



EXCEL
Plumbing Supplies



BATHROOM COLLECTION

February 2026 Edition



Excel Hersham
Unit 5, The Ember Centre
Hersham, Walton-on-Thames
Surrey, KT12 3PU
Tel: 01932 240057

Excel Reading
Unit 3, Bridgewater Close
Reading, RG30 1JT
Tel: 01189 582114

Excel Camberley
Unit 22, St George Ind Est
Camberley, GU15 2QW
Tel: 01276 679556

Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

BATHROOM SUITES

4	WC'S at a Glance	34	Eden
8	NEW Romano Rimless	36	Eton Rimless
10	NEW Cornell Rimless	38	Nevada Back-to-Wall
12	Tima Rimless	39	Nevada
14	Toronto Rimless	40	Carolina
16	Kansas Rimless	41	Carolina Wall-Hung
18	Naxos Rimless	42	Ebony
20	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	43	Classic Nouveau
22	Estoril Comfort Rimless	44	Grosvenor
24	Evora Rimless	46	Grosvenor Low Level
26	Rimini Rimless	47	Grosvenor High Level
27	NEW Rimini 2-in1 WC	48	Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware
28	Venice Rimless	49	Lucerne Smart WC's
30	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	50	Corner & Low Level WC's
32	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall	51	Comfort Options

BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS

54	Vanity Basins	62	Wall-Hung Pans
57	Inset & Corner Basins	63	Bidets
58	Cloakroom Basins	64	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
59	Semi-Recessed Basins	65	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
60	Back-to-Wall Pans	66	Ascent WC Frames

TAPS & ACCESSORIES

68	NEW Pato Taps	96	Ohio Taps
69	NEW Liso Taps	98	Ebony Taps
70	NEW Estilo Taps	99	Nigella Taps
71	NEW Pico Taps	100	Montana Taps
72	NEW Arco Taps	101	Belmont Taps
73	Roma Taps	102	Classic Nouveau Taps
74	NEW Tisa Taps	103	Nostalgic Taps
76	Tuscany Taps	104	Victorian Taps
81	Monza Taps	105	Edwardian Taps
82	Zeto Taps	106	Karma Taps
83	Vermont Taps	107	Bath Exofills
84	Charlotte Taps	108	Basin Wastes
87	Arizona Taps	109	Bath Wastes & Additional Items
88	Kansas Taps	110	NEW Arco Accessories
89	Estoril Taps	111	NEW Liso Accessories
90	Evora Taps	112	Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Gold Accessories
91	Aveiro Taps	113	Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories
92	Grosvenor Taps	114	Utah Accessories
94	Urban Taps	116	Alpha Accessories
95	Opal Taps	117	Comfort Accessories



Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS

120	Luxor & Memphis	136	Whirlpool Options
121	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota	139	Sofia Freestanding
122	Alexandria & Virginia	140	Naxos Freestanding
123	Eden, Alaska & Arizona	141	Tima Freestanding
124	Montana & Nevada	142	NEW Lucerne Freestanding
125	Indiana & Oklahoma	143	NEW Kimba Freestanding
126	Deco & Nebraska	144	NEW Ohio & Romano Freestanding
127	AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels	145	Roma & Valentina Freestanding
128	Bath Panel Options	146	Opal Freestanding
129	Kansas & Kansas Offset	147	Oregon & Rimini Freestanding
130	California Shower Bath	148	Grosvenor & Cornell Freestanding
131	Giza Shower Bath	149	Eton & Cairo Freestanding
132	Vermont Shower Bath	150	Romeo & Oxford Traditional Freestanding
133	Aswan Shower Bath	151	Traditional Bath Feet & Wastes
134	Iowa Shower Bath	152	Freestanding Bath Tap Options
135	Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee Corner Baths		

BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

154	Curved Bath Screens:	182	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass
	Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass	183	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In:
156	Mini & Alpha Square Bath Screens		Black Frame & Gunmetal Grey Frame
157	Square Bath Screens:	184	Classic Bifold & Sliding Doors
	Chrome, Gunmetal Grey & Matt Black	185	Classic Pivot Doors & Pentangle
158	Fluted Glass Square Bath Screen	186	Classic Quadrant & Single Door Quad
159	Ascent Radius & Square Bath Screens	187	Classic 'D' Shaped & Corner Entry
160	Genesis Sail Bath Screens	188	Classic Nouveau Showerwall
161	Ascent Double Curved Bath Screens		Chrome & Matt Black Frame
162	Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen	189	Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels
163	Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen:		Chrome & Matt Black
	Chrome & Matt Black	190	NEW Genesis Infold & Bifold Doors
165	Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	191	Genesis Sliding Doors & Side Panels
166	Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	192	Genesis Quadrants & Offset Quadrants
167	Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	193	Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped
168	Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline	194	Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure
171	Ascent 10 Quadrant	195	Genesis Showerwalls
172	Ascent 10 Sliding Door	198	Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors
173	Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure	199	Alpha Quadrants & Walk-In Panels
174	Ascent Premier Hinged Door & Inline	200	Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays
175	Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant	201	Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays
176	Ascent Premier Roller Sliding Door	202	Ascent Premier 30mm Trays
177	Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant	204	Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays
178	Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped & Pentangle	207	Genesis 40mm Trays
179	Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door	208	QX 80mm Trays
180	Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door	210	Alpha 40mm Trays
181	Genesis Deluxe Quadrants	211	Ascent Wetroom Trays

SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS

217	Create Your Own Shower Kit	235	Handsets, Body Jets and Outlets
218	NEW Otimo Shower Valves	236	Nostalgic Shower Range
220	Shower Valves - Thermostatic & Manual	239	Shower Columns
225	NEW Otimo Shower Heads	243	Quest Wall Panelling
226	Shower Heads	244	AquaGen Wall Panelling
228	NEW Otimo Riser Kits	247	NEW AquaGen Designer Wall Panelling
229	Riser Kits	249	Alpha PVC Wall Panelling
231	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Kits	250	QX Bathroom Flooring

BATHROOM FURNITURE

253	Rialto Range	302	Oxford Range
256	Linea Range	303	Eton Range
260	Padua Range	304	Opal Range
264	NEW Padua Floorstanding Range	306	Oregon Range
265	Padua Cloakroom Range	308	Gemini Range
267	NEW Civetta Range	310	Zeto Range
270	NEW Nova Range	311	Modena Range
272	Dimora Bella Product Options	312	Aveiro Range
274	Pisa Range	314	Evora Range
276	Porto Range	315	Sintra Range
277	Sofia Range	316	Radius Range
278	Aston Range	317	Urban Range
279	Roma Range	322	Eden Range
280	Ruxley Range	332	Monica Range
282	Rimini Range	342	NEW Elbe Range
283	Tuscany Range	343	Richmond Range
284	Harvard Range	347	NEW Q-Line Modular Range
286	Stamford Range	359	Furniture Handle Options
290	NEW Tisa Range	360	Modular Base & Wall Units
292	Quadra Range	362	Modular Basin Options
296	Kimba Range	364	Modular Worktop Options
301	Douro Range	365	Modular Plinths & Panels

MIRRORS & CABINETS

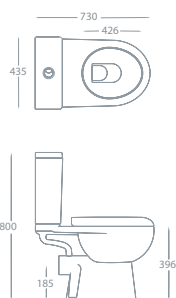
366	Options Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	378	Cornell Mirrors
367	Eden, Oregon & Monica Mirrored Cabinets	379	Charlotte Mirrors
368	Atlanta & Verona Battery Operated	380	Porto & Nevada Mirrors
369	Eden & Ruxley Mirrors	381	Bologna & Roma Mirrors
370	Valentina & Oregon Mirrors	382	Arizona & Portland Mirrors
371	Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights	383	Kansas & Aston Mirrors
372	Opal Black & Tuscany Brass Round	384	Warwick, Amazon, Atlanta & Rania
373	Ohio & Radius Round Mirrors	385	Calvus Mirrored Cabinets
374	Venice & Aveiro Mirrors	386	Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets
375	Naxos & Evora Mirrors	387	Opacus & Cirrus Mirrored Cabinets
376	Pisa & Utah Mirrors	388	Cumulus & Alto Mirrored Cabinets
377	Urban & Rimini Mirrors		

TOWEL RAILS

390	Electric & Dual Fuel Conversions	402	Atlanta Brushed Brass Rails
391	Ascent Radiator Elements	403	Capricorn & Campania Rails
392	Ascent Square Elements	404	Taurus & Gemini Rails
393	Radiator Valves	405	Aston & Aquarius Rails
394	QX Flat Ladder Rails:	406	Caribbean & Opal Horizontal Rails
	Chrome & White	407	Amalfi & Parma Rails
394	Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails	408	Siena & Palermo Rails
395	QX Curved Ladder Rails:	409	Salerno & Oslo Radiators
	Chrome & White	410	Kansas Radiators
396	Libra Stainless Steel Rails	411	Kansas Horizontal & Sofia Radiators
397	Aries & Porto Rails	412	Classique Rails
398	Malmo & Gothenburg Rails	413	Roma & Monza Traditional Radiators
399	Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo Rails	414	Venice & Venetian Traditional Radiators
400	Royal Bajan Rails	415	Florence & Tuscany Radiators with Shelf
401	Opal & Opalcite Rails	416	Florence, Leo, Livorno & Ravenna Traditional Radiators

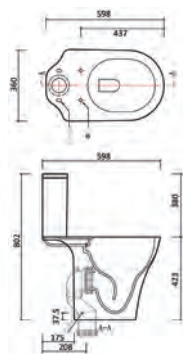
WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



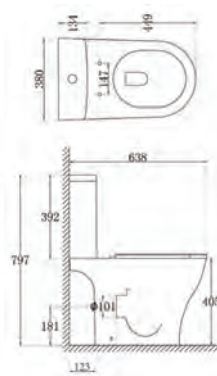
Ebony - p42

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**
Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



Rimini Short Projection - See p26

← SP → £259.00 Exc. VAT **£310.80 Inc. VAT**

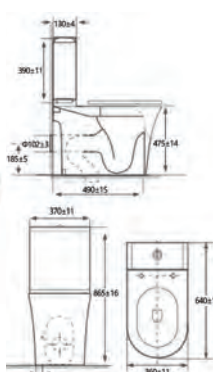


Rimini - See p26

£347.00 Exc. VAT **£416.40 Inc. VAT**

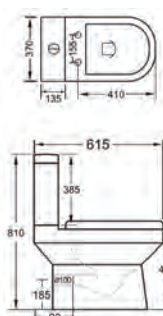


COMFORT HEIGHT



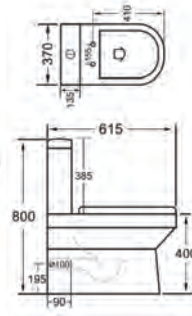
Rimini Elevated Height - See p52

£427.00 Exc. VAT **£512.40 Inc. VAT**



Evora Open - See p24

← SP → £268.00 Exc. VAT **£321.60 Inc. VAT**



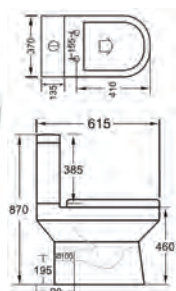
← SP →

Evora Closed - See p24

£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT HEIGHT



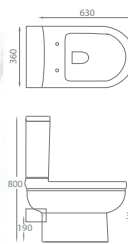
Evora Tall Open - See p24

← SP → £303.00 Exc. VAT
£363.60 Inc. VAT



Solo - See p50

£271.00 Exc. VAT Priced with Ebony Standard Seat
£352.20 Inc. VAT



Carolina - See p40

£274.00 Exc. VAT
£328.80 Inc. VAT



COMFORT HEIGHT



Carolina Elevated Height - See p52

£298.00 Exc. VAT
£357.60 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



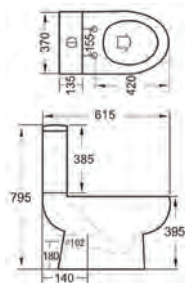
APPROVED FITTINGS



TORNADO FLUSH

WC's At A Glance QX

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat

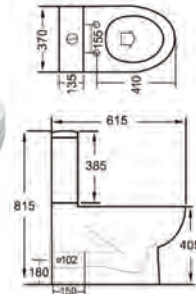


← SP →



Eton Open Sided - See p36

£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00 Inc. VAT**

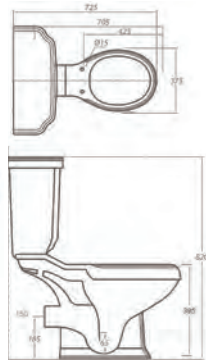


← SP →



Eton Closed Sided - See p36

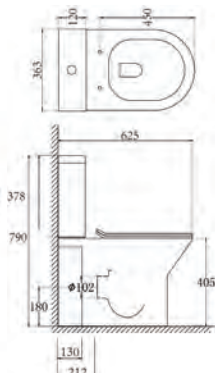
£337.00 Exc. VAT **£404.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau - See p43

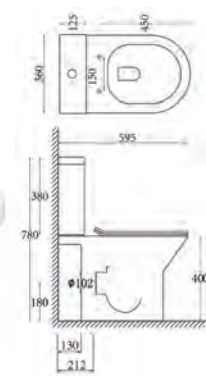
£295.00 Exc. VAT **£354.00 Inc. VAT**

Priced with QX Wood Moulded Seat



Venice Open - See p28

£301.00 Exc. VAT **£361.20 Inc. VAT**

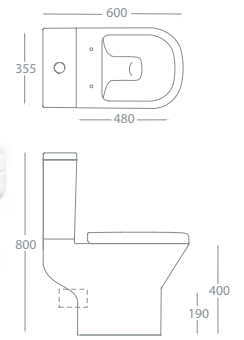


← SP →



Venice Closed - See p28

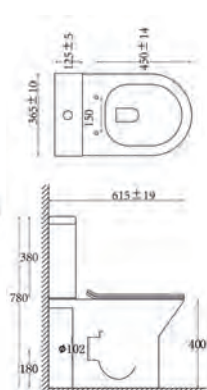
£316.00 Exc. VAT **£379.20 Inc. VAT**



← SP →

Nevada - See p39

£304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**

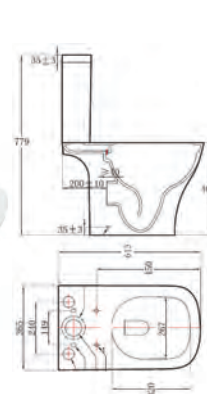


← SP →



Toronto Open Sided - See p14

£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

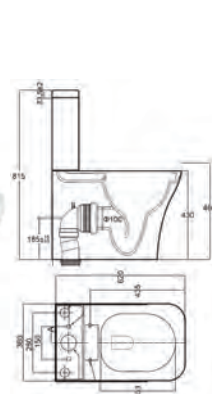


← SP →



NEW Toronto Tall Open Sided - See p51

£352.00 Exc. VAT **£356.00 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



NEW Toronto Tall Closed Sided - See p51

£356.00 Exc. VAT **£427.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC

← SP →

SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



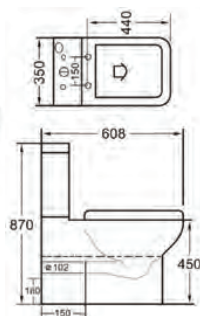
TORNADO FLUSH

Q WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



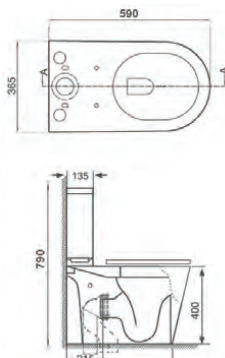
COMFORT
HEIGHT



NEW Cornell - See p10

£312.00 Exc. VAT

£374.40 Inc. VAT



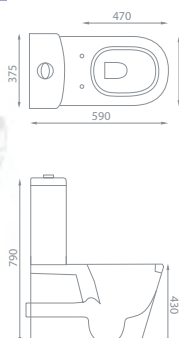
Oregon Open-Sided - See p30

£326.00 Exc. VAT

£391.20 Inc. VAT



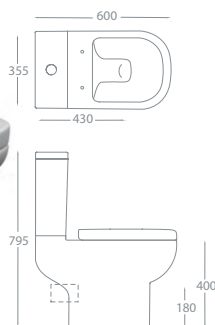
COMFORT
HEIGHT



Oregon Elevated Height - See p52

£361.00 Exc. VAT

£433.20 Inc. VAT



← SP →

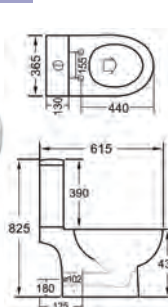
Eden - See p34

£332.00 Exc. VAT

£398.40 Inc. VAT



COMFORT
HEIGHT



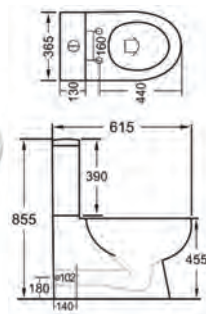
Estoril Tall Open - See p22

£341.00 Exc. VAT

£409.20 Inc. VAT



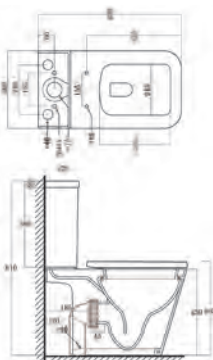
COMFORT
HEIGHT



Estoril Tall Closed - See p22

£391.00 Exc. VAT

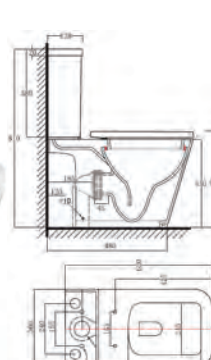
£469.20 Inc. VAT



Kansas - See p16

£346.00 Exc. VAT

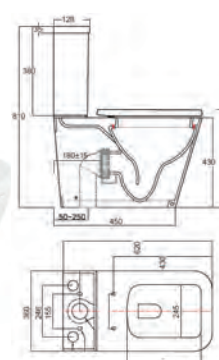
£415.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Kansas Tall Open Sided - See p51

£346.00 Exc. VAT

£415.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Kansas Tall Closed Sided - See p51

£351.00 Exc. VAT

£421.20 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



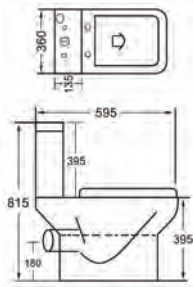
APPROVED FITTINGS



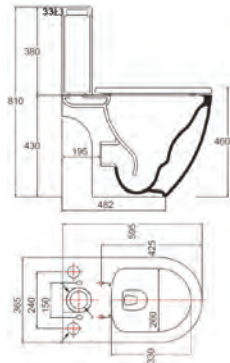
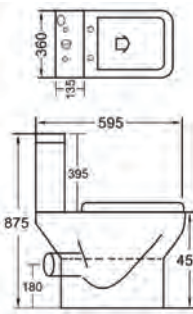
TORNADO FLUSH

WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



COMFORT
HEIGHT



Aveiro Open - See p20

£354.00 Exc. VAT **£424.80 Inc. VAT**



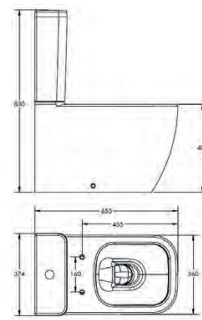
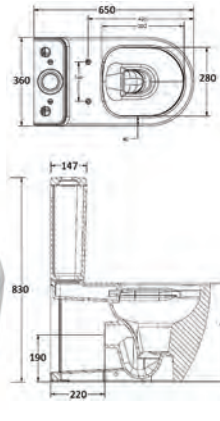
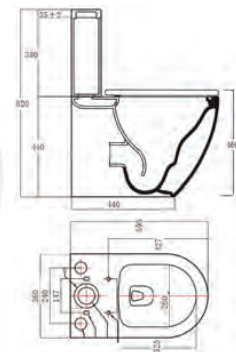
Aveiro Tall Open - See p53

£381.00 Exc. VAT **£457.20 Inc. VAT**



NEW Romano Open - See p8

£367.00 Exc. VAT **£440.40 Inc. VAT**



NEW Romano Closed - See p8

£371.00 Exc. VAT **£445.20 Inc. VAT**



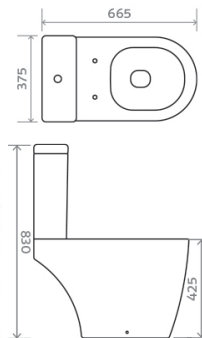
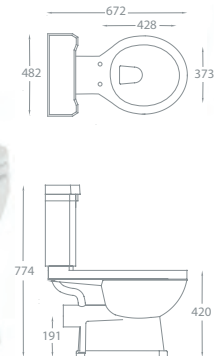
Naxos - See p18

£374.00 Exc. VAT **£448.80 Inc. VAT**



Tima - See p12

£384.00 Exc. VAT **£460.80 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor - See p44

£405.00 Exc. VAT **£486.00 Inc. VAT**

Priced with the Grosvenor Soft Close Seat

NEW Grosvenor Tall - See p51

£426.00 Exc. VAT **£511.20 Inc. VAT**

Priced with the Grosvenor Soft Close Seat



Utah Matt Black - See p48

£612.00 Exc. VAT **£734.40 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



TORNADO FLUSH



NEW Tisa Furniture - Also available in Dark Walnut Finish

NEW Tisa Basin Mono - Chrome Finish

Total Suite Price: £2,291.00 Exc. VAT **£2,749.20 Inc. VAT**

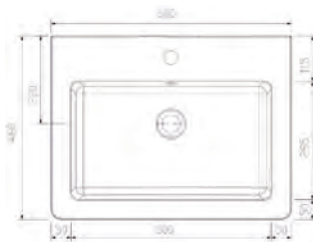
NEW Romano Rimless

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Genesis 800mm Infold Shower Door	800 x 1900mm (H)	QXGIF0800	£350.00	£420.00
Genesis 800mm Side Panel	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80
Alpha 800 x 800mm Square Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	£177.60
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
NEW Liso Twin Shower Valve - Chrome	-	LIS755006-CP	£300.00	£360.00
Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Chrome	-	ARS536-CP & ARS304A-CP	£120.00	£144.00
NEW Otimo Round Riser Kit - Chrome	-	OT-S733CP	£175.00	£210.00

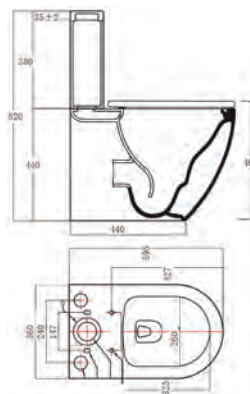


Furniture Components

NEW Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt White	Ref: TI60WHMW	Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm
	£345.00 Exc. VAT	£414.00 Inc. VAT
NEW Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White	Ref: TI60BMW	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
	£190.00 Exc. VAT	£228.00 Inc. VAT
NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome	Ref: QXRS05CR	
	£115.00 Exc. VAT	£138.00 Inc. VAT



← SP →



Pan also available with Open Sides (Priced Below)

WC Components

NEW Romano Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: ROM-1253CT	
	£290.00 Exc. VAT	£348.00 Inc. VAT
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
	£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT



← SP →

595mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,291.00 Exc. VAT

£2,749.20 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Romano Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	595mm Projection	ROM-1253ST	£286.00	£348.00
NEW Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ROM-1253BTWT	£283.00	£339.60
NEW Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	490mm Projection	ROM-0253VD	£286.00	£342.20



NEW Tisa Vanity Basin - Available in 2 Size Option (see p56)



NEW Tisa Furniture with Mid-Height Column Option
Full Range available on p290-291

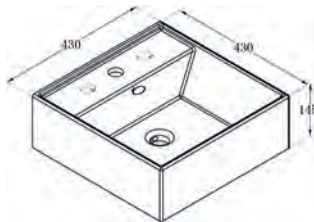
Total Suite Price: £2,389.00 Exc. VAT **£2,877.60 Inc. VAT**

NEW Cornell Rimless



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 1000mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass	1000 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW1000CG	£183.00	£219.60
Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass	1950mm (H)	QXGVPBB	£145.00	£174.00
NEW Alpha 1600 x 800mm Shower Tray	1600 x 800mm	QXA16/8	£335.00	£402.00
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
NEW Liso Twin Shower Valve - Brushed Brass	-	LIS755006-BB	£340.00	£408.00
Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Brushed Brass	-	ARS536-BB & ARS304A-BB	£160.00	£192.00
NEW Otimo Round Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	-	OT-S733BB	£210.00	£252.00



**Tisa units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard, pictured left (inset) and main with Brushed Brass Handle option (sold separately)*

Furniture Components

NEW Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Dark Walnut

Ref: TI60WHDWN Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x **NEW** Tisa Handles - Brushed Brass*

Ref: TIBHBB
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

NEW Tisa 60 Worktop - Dark Walnut

Ref: TI60WTDWN Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

NEW Tisa 430mm Ceramic Vanity Basin

Ref: TIS-8707-430 Dimensions: 430 x 430 x 145mm
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass

Ref: QXRS05BB
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

NEW Cornell Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-MG001-PAN
£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

NEW Cornell Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

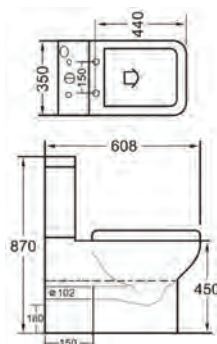
Ref: CO-MC001-CIS
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



608mm Projection



COMFORT HEIGHT



Total Suite Price

£2,398.00 Exc. VAT

£2,877.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Cornell Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	480mm Projection	CO-MG004-BTW	£224.00	£268.80
NEW Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column - Dark Walnut Finish	350 x 1000mm	TI30MCDWN	£250.00	£300.00



Tima Back-to-Wall Pan



Tima Floorstanding Bidet



Tima Wall-Hung Pan



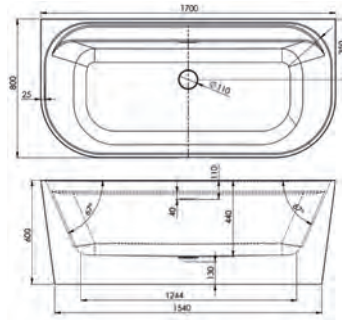
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet



Tuscany Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame - See p372

Total Suite Price: £2,786.00 Exc. VAT **£3,343.20 Inc. VAT**

Tima Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800mm	TIM-17/8	£1,300.00	£1,560.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Brushed Brass Finish	-	QXG03BB	£165.00	£198.00



Alternative Finishes:



Matt Green



Oak



Matt White

Furniture Components

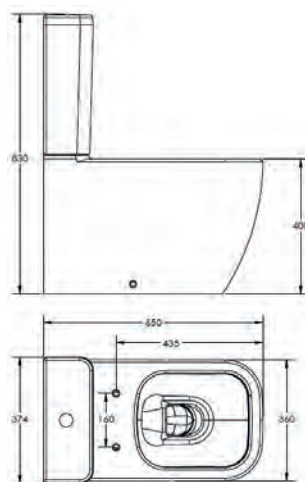
Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish
Ref: PAD60WHBAN Dimensions: 600 x 450 x 500mm
£547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40 Inc. VAT**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White Finish
Ref: PAD60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 450mm
£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass
Ref: QXG05BB
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Overflow Ring
Ref: QX9-OSB
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

See p260-266 for full Padua Furniture Range



WC Components

Tima Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: TIM-210809
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: NAX-903100
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



650mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,786.00 Exc. VAT

£3,343.20 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-220809	£255.00	£306.00
Tima Floorstanding Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-270810	£185.00	£222.00
Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-250809	£250.00	£300.00
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-280810	£165.00	£198.00



Verona 550mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
Basin Available in 3 Size Options



Evora Push-Button Basin Mono

Tornado Flush System

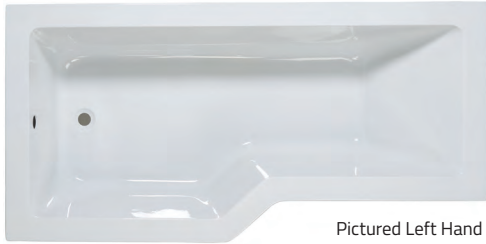


- Powerful Flush
- More Hygienic
- Water Saving (4.5L)
- Easier to Clean
- Quieter
- Rimless

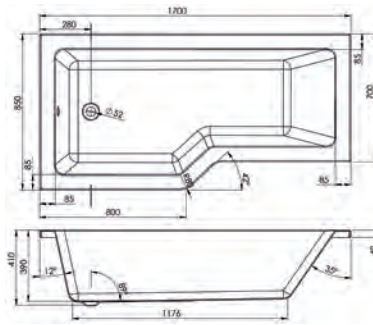
Total Suite Price:

£1,809.00 Exc. VAT

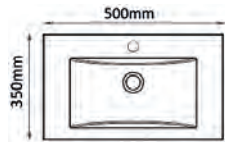
£2,170.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



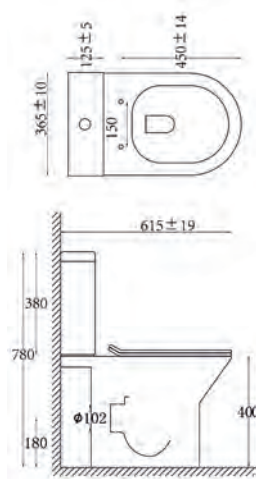
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWB5	£198.00	£237.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£192.00	£230.40
Tuscany Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	QXSHE2020 & QXSA01	£88.00	£105.60



Urban 50 Base Unit
available in Gloss White,
Pearl Grey & Platinum
Grey - See p317

Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey	Ref: UR50PG	Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm
£201.00 Exc. VAT	£241.20 Inc. VAT	
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH	Ref: QXLINE500	Dimensions: 500 x 350mm
£132.00 Exc. VAT	£158.40 Inc. VAT	
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9962W	
£80.00 Exc. VAT	£96.00 Inc. VAT	



WC Components

Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat	Ref: TOR-1563B	
£229.00 Exc. VAT	£274.80 Inc. VAT	
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT	



SP 615mm Projection

Total Suite Price	£1,809.00 Exc. VAT	£2,170.80 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	£108.00
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	£121.20
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	£133.20
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	£55.20
NEW Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Open Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	TOR-1563BT-CC	£271.00	£325.20
NEW Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	TOR-1563AT	£275.00	£330.00



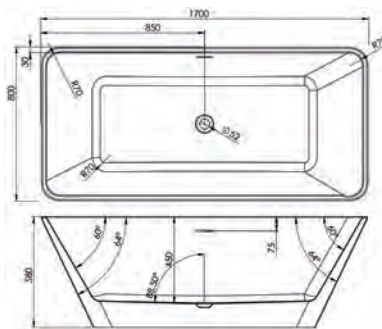
Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath



Arizona Basin Mono

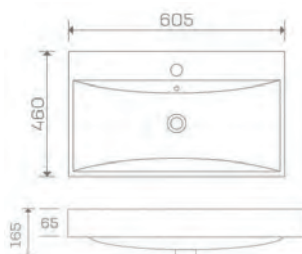
Total Suite Price: £2,313.00 Exc. VAT **£2,775.60 Inc. VAT**

Kansas Rimless



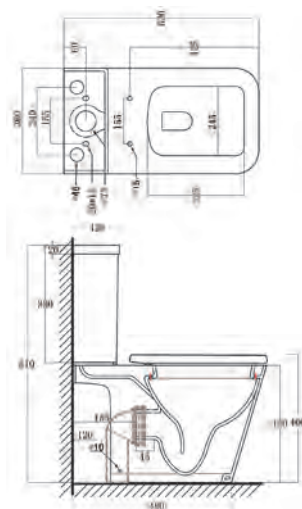
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£914.00	£1,096.80
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£340.00	£408.00



Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Forest Green Finish				
Ref: DO60BFG	Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm			
£399.00 Exc. VAT			£478.80 Inc. VAT	
Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Forest Green Finish				
Ref: DO60SPFG	Dimensions: 445 x 500mm			
£50.00 Exc. VAT			£60.00 Inc. VAT	
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH				
Ref: CB5460	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm			
£169.00 Exc. VAT			£202.80 Inc. VAT	
Arizona Basin Mono				
Ref: ASC-9052W				
£95.00 Exc. VAT			£114.00 Inc. VAT	



WC Components

Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat				
Ref: KAN-1373B				
£265.00 Exc. VAT			£318.00 Inc. VAT	
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings				
Ref: VEN/R-OP04				
£81.00 Exc. VAT			£97.20 Inc. VAT	



620mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,313.00 Exc. VAT

£2,775.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Open Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373BT-CC	£265.00	£318.00
NEW Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373AT	£270.00	£324.00
NEW Kansas Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373BTWT	£254.00	£304.80
NEW Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373WHT	£266.00	£319.20



Naxos Back-to-Wall Pan



Naxos Bidet



Naxos Wall-Hung Pan



Wall-Hung Bidet



Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p375

Total Suite Price:

£3,102.00 Exc. VAT

£3,722.40 Inc. VAT

Naxos Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£117.00	£140.40

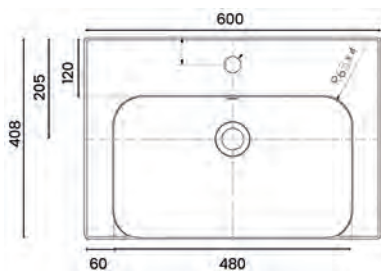
*Bath is Left Handed Only



Can be installed
in a Niche or
with Side Panels
See p190

Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	£358.80
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60



Evora Base Unit
also available in
Platinum Grey
(left) See p314

Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White

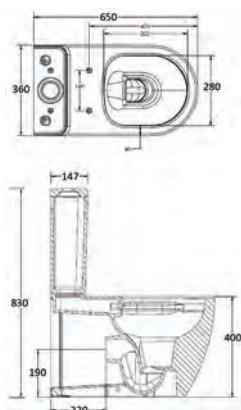
Ref: EVO60BW Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm
£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

Domino 60 Resin Basin

Ref: DOM60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 400mm
£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**

Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9662W
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-210309
£262.00 Exc. VAT **£314.00 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: NAX-903100
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



650mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£3,102.00 Exc. VAT

£3,722.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£245.00	£294.00
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£175.00	£210.00
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£240.00	£288.00
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	£165.00	£198.00



Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p337



Aveiro Close Coupled Open Sided Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price:

£1,939.00 Exc. VAT

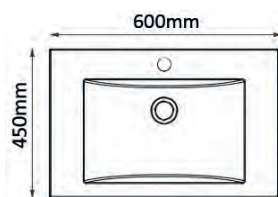
£2,326.80 Inc. VAT

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800	£152.00	£182.40
Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass	1950mm (H)	QXGVPBB	£145.00	£174.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	ASC-103RBB	£432.00	£518.40



*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green
Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm
£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish*
Ref: GQH603BB
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin
Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass
Ref: ASC-8922BB
£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

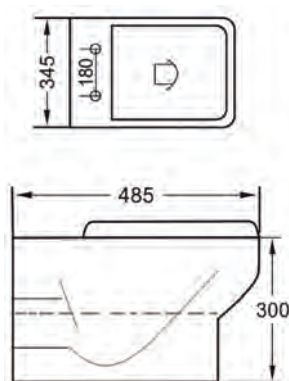
WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: AVE-W507C
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass
Ref: PB-OHBB
£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

485mm Projection

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available on p66



Total Suite Price

£1,939.00 Exc. VAT

£2,326.80 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i>	AVE-W506C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i>	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
*Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20



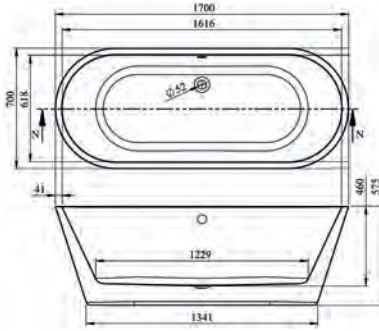
Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £3,694.00 Exc. VAT **£4,432.80 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Comfort Rimless



Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00

Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

-	ASC-8000	£380.00	£456.00
---	----------	---------	----------------



Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish

Ref: ORE120BU Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm

£999.00 Exc. VAT **£1,198.80 Inc. VAT**

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin

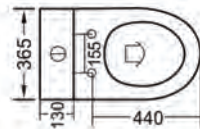
Ref: OR120BS1B Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x Montana Basin Mono's

Ref: ASC-8182AW

£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EST-C509

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price

£3,694.00 Exc. VAT

£4,432.80 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
----------	--------	----------------

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
-----------	---------	----------------

Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W512C	£263.00	£315.60
-----------	---------	----------------



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish with White Basin Option



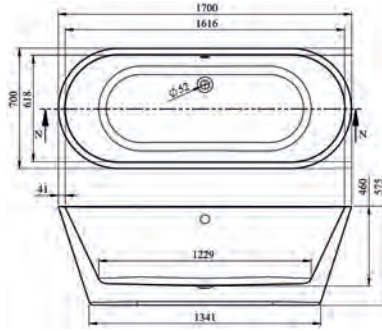
Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price:

£2,687.00 Exc. VAT

£3,224.40 Inc. VAT

Evora Rimless



Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

*While Stocks Last

Dimensions

1700 x 700mm

Ref.

EST-17/7

ASC-9990B

Exc. VAT

£1,495.00

£375.00

Inc. VAT

£1,794.00

£450.00



Furniture Components

Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Oak

Ref: KI60WHO

Dimensions: 590 x 455 x 350mm

£244.00 Exc. VAT

£292.80 Inc. VAT

Quadra 60 Resin Basin (1TH Only) - Matt Black

Ref: QU60BASMB

Dimensions: 600 x 400mm

£180.00 Exc. VAT

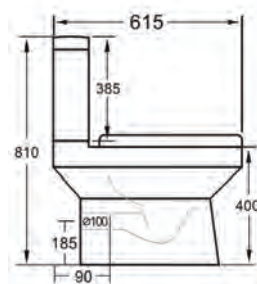
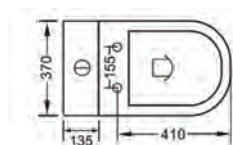
£225.60 Inc. VAT

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXG05K

£125.00 Exc. VAT

£150.00 Inc. VAT



WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EVO-W409C

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT

Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EVO-C402

£83.00 Exc. VAT

£99.60 Inc. VAT



615mm Projection

WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price

£2,687.00 Exc. VAT

£3,224.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat *(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)*

Ref.

EVO-W408C

Exc. VAT

£195.00

Inc. VAT

£234.00

Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat *(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)*

EVO-W410C

£220.00

£264.00

Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EVO-W402C

£175.00

£210.00

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EVO-W412C

£215.00

£258.00

Rimini Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£380.00	£456.00

Furniture Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BD	£629.00	£754.80
2 x Rimini Curved Handles - Satin Finish	-	RIMCURVED	£40.00	£48.00
Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	630 x 480mm	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£86.00	£103.20

WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	638mm Projection	RIM-01343B	£266.00	£319.20
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20

Total Suite Price

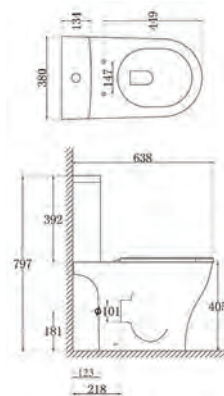
£3,102.00 Exc. VAT

£3,722.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat*	598mm Projection	RIM-1343SP	£178.00	£213.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	565mm Projection	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Rimini Tall Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat*		TALL 1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
NEW Rimini Comfort Height Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat*		COM1343AH	£365.00	£438.00

*to be used with Venice Cistern (priced above)



Short Projection WC

NEW Rimini 2-in-1

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Rimini 2-in1 Basin Topped Close Coupled Cistern	378mm (W) x 160mm(D) x 424mm (H)	RIM-1253SG	£167.00	£200.40
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	RIM-01343B	£266.00	£319.20
Total WC Price			£433.00	£519.60

Alternative Pan Option:

Rimini Comfort Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	Pan Height: 475mm	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
NEW Rimini Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	Pan Height: 480mm	COM1343AH	£365.00	£438.00



Pictured with the Venice Rimless Pan with Open Sides & Slim Soft Close Seat



Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



Venice Back-to-Wall Pan & Rimini Slim* Soft Close Seat

**Seat available to purchase separately*



Venice WC with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat

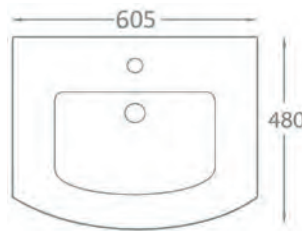
Total Suite Price: £2,651.00 Exc. VAT £3,181.20 Inc. VAT

Venice Rimless



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	£1,056.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	£66.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	QXSA01	£33.00	£39.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£210.00	£252.00

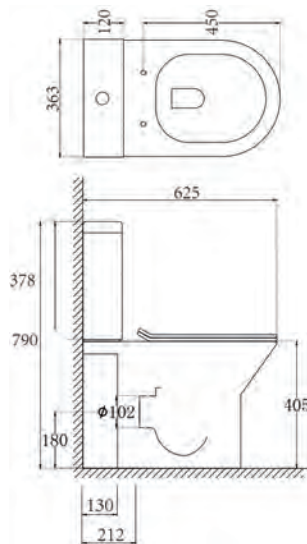


Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey
 Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm
 £577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin
 Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey
 Ref: QXR005MG
 £104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat (supplied with Standard Wrapover Seat design as per Venice WC Image at the bottom right of p28)

Ref: VEN-OP02
 £220.00 Exc. VAT **£264.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04
 £81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat
 (as pictured left inset, in main suite image and on Back-to-Wall Pan)

Ref: RIM-3065
 £76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

625mm Projection

Total Suite Price	£2,651.00 Exc. VAT	£3,181.20 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN-1223CA	£235.00	£282.00
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN-M003	£258.00	£309.60

Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total		£1,181.00	£1,417.20



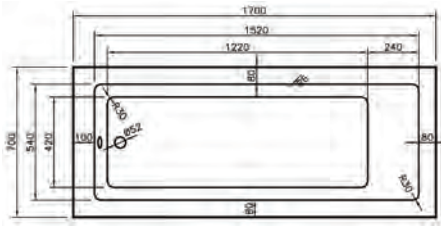
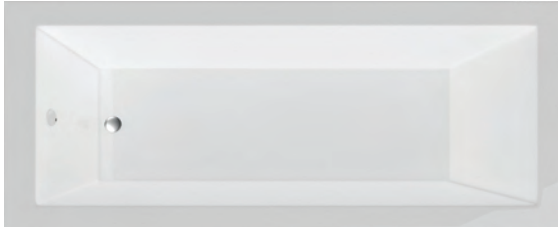
Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey
Also available in Gloss White & Matt Black finishes

Total Suite Price: £2,717.00 Exc. VAT **£3,260.40 Inc. VAT**

Oregon Rimless

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

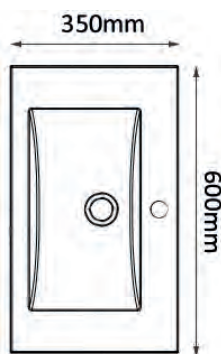


Available Bath Sizes:

- 1500 x 700mm
 - 1600 x 700mm
 - 1700 x 700mm
- See p124 for Prices

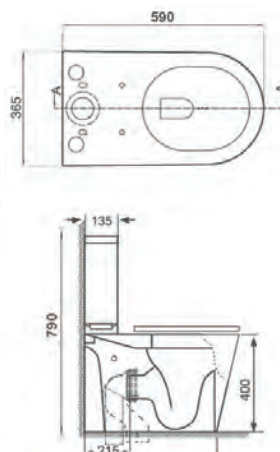
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£365.00	£438.00
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	£106.80
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£44.00	£52.80
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXRO03MG	£147.00	£176.40
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXVM107AMG	£328.00	£393.60



Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	Ref: MOD60WHPL	Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT	£421.20 Inc. VAT	
Q-Line 60 Square Basin	Ref: QXLINE600	Dimensions: 600 x 350mm
£150.00 Exc. VAT	£180.00 Inc. VAT	
Modena 2-Door Tall Column	Ref: MOD30CPL	Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm
£406.00 Exc. VAT	£487.20 Inc. VAT	
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey	Ref: QXRO05MG	
£104.00 Exc. VAT	£124.80 Inc. VAT	



WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ORE-1363C	
£245.00 Exc. VAT	£294.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT



590mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,717.00 Exc. VAT

£3,260.40 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Matt Black Finish	1800 x 381mm	KBK-18X31MB	£310.00	£372.00

Also Available:

Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£280.00	£336.00
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20



Oregon Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Serene 1200mm 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price: £3,565.00 Exc. VAT **£4,278.00 Inc. VAT**

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£234.00	£280.80
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£183.00	£219.60
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£44.00	£52.80

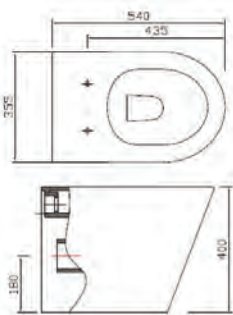


Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 900 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
Classic 800 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray	1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Matt Black - Controls 2 Functions	-	QXCVQ03K	£275.00	£330.00
Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black	250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£80.00	£96.00
Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black	350mm	QXSA01K	£38.00	£45.60



Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	
Ref: ED60PL	Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm
£207.00 Exc. VAT	£248.40 Inc. VAT
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey	
Ref: UR60WCNTPL	Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm
£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH)	
Ref: S120BAS	Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)
£367.00 Exc. VAT	£440.40 Inc. VAT
Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black	
Ref: ASC-9952BW	
£110.00 Exc. VAT	£132.00 Inc. VAT



WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	
Ref: OR-1363BTW	
£245.00 Exc. VAT	£294.00 Inc. VAT
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	
Ref: GEN-CONC	
£54.00 Exc. VAT	£64.80 Inc. VAT

540mm Projection

Total Suite Price	£3,565.00 Exc. VAT	£4,278.00 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	£85.20

Also Available

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£255.00	£306.00
Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	RIM-3065	£76.00	£91.20



Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p311

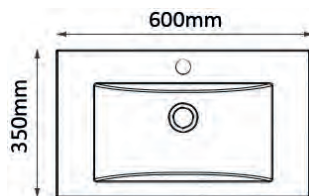
Eden Close Coupled Pan,
Soft Close Seat & Corner Cistern

Total Suite Price: £1,652.00 Exc. VAT **£1,982.40 Inc. VAT**



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	ASC800	£141.00	£169.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	£25.20
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	-	QXSH104WK	£292.00	£350.40



**Additional Modena Column
also available - See p311**

Furniture Components

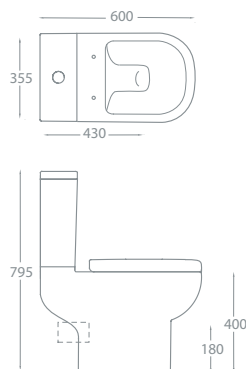
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black
Ref: QXR005MB
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



WC Components

Eden Close Coupled Pan Only
Ref: EDE-PU03
£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: EDE-PU04
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only
Ref: EDE-PU07
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

← SP →

600mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£1,652.00 Exc. VAT

£1,982.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only	EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Corner WC Total		£378.00	£453.60



Rimini 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)



Eton Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price

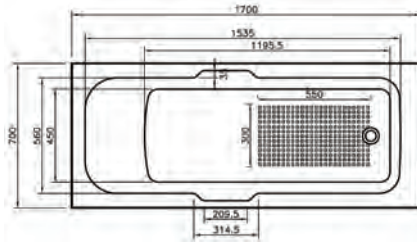
£1,561.00 Exc. VAT

£1,873.20 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price (560mm Basin)

£387.00 Exc. VAT

£464.40 Inc. VAT



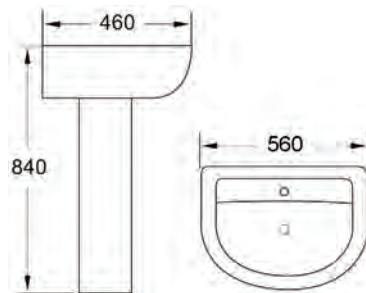
Available Bath Sizes:

- 1500 x 700mm
- 1700 x 700mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1800 x 800mm

See p122 for Prices

Bath Components

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£325.00	£390.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£146.00	£175.20
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	£66.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	£39.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£210.00	£252.00



Basin Components

Rimini 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: RIM-007 Dimensions: 560 x 460mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Pedestal

Ref: BH-PB003

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

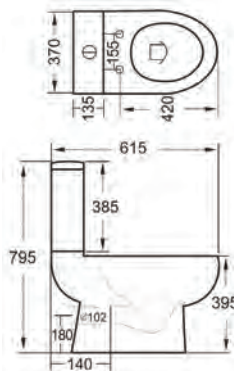
*Rimini Basin also available in
450 & 500mm Width - See Below



Open Back WC



Closed Back WC



WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - Pictured in main shot

Ref: ETO-001

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£1,561.00 Exc. VAT

£1,873.20 Inc. VAT

Also Available

Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	£307.20
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	£222.00
Rimini 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	455 x 375mm	RIM-005	£55.00	£66.00
Rimini 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	505 x 410mm	RIM-006	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	£55.20

Nevada Back-to-Wall



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath	1700 x 700mm (850 max)	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel	1700mm	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel	700mm	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Shower Bath Screen	1400(H) x 800mm(W)	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit <i>(Not pictured - See p76)</i>	-	ASC-9051	£178.00	£213.60

Furniture Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste <i>(Not pictured - See p76)</i>		ASC-9052W	£95.00	£114.00

*Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

WC Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	495mm Projection	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush	-	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

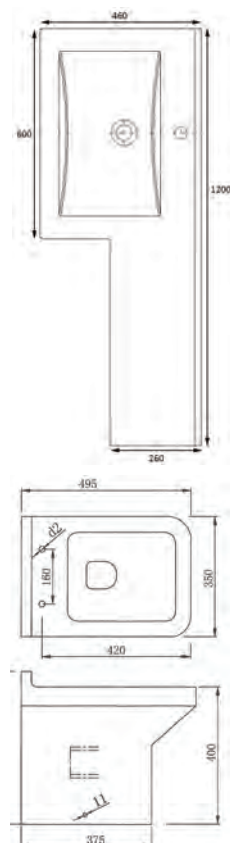
Total Suite Price

£2,091.00 Exc. VAT

£2,509.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£268.00	£321.60





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 800mm	NEV17/8	£420.00	£504.00
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)	QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	£456.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictured - See p79)		QXG04CP	£170.00	£204.00

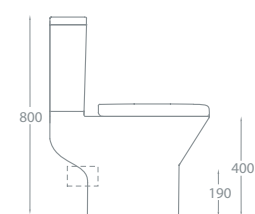
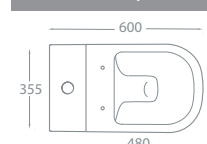
Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - White Oak	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1D	£355.00	£426.00
Padua 60 White Solid Surface Basin	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	£239.00	£286.80
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome		QXG05CP	£108.00	£129.60

WC Components	← SP →	WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only			600mm Projection	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings				EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Nevada Soft Close Seat				NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00

Total Suite Price	£2,111.00 Exc. VAT	£2,533.20 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Also Available Pictured Right	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Corner WC Total		£350.00	£420.00

600mm Projection





Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£237.00	£284.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX141BSPSC	£254.00	£304.80
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£135.00	£162.00
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	£66.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	£39.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£210.00	£252.00

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	£98.40
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	£61.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£77.00	£92.40

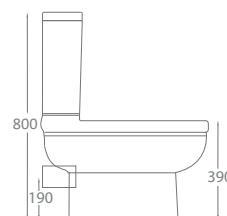
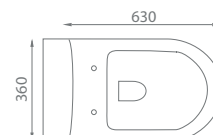
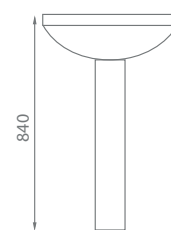
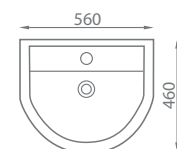
WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	£238.80
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00

Total Suite Price £1,535.00 Exc. VAT **£1,842.00 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £407.00 Exc. VAT **£488.40 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Wall-Hung

QX
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£237.00	£284.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	£366.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£135.00	£162.00
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	£66.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	£39.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (<i>Controls 1 Function</i>)		QXCVQ01	£210.00	£252.00
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£77.00	£92.40
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White	500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£176.00	£211.20
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		UKB-W502	£185.00	£222.00
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price		£1,718.00 Exc. VAT	£2,061.60 Inc. VAT	

Also Available

Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal	450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	£66.00
---	-------------	----------	--------	---------------



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£237.00	£284.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£126.00	£151.20
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£95.00	£114.00
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	£25.20

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/11	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony Pedestal*	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£79.00	£94.80

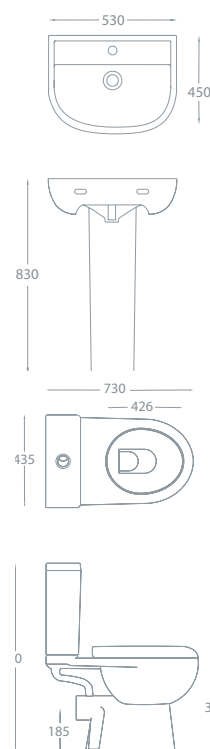
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	BH-CL002	£57.00	£68.40
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	£31.20

Total Suite Price	£868.00 Exc. VAT	£1,041.60 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£228.00 Exc. VAT	£273.60 Inc. VAT
--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Also Available

Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	£55.20
---------------------	---	---------	--------	---------------



Classic Nouveau

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet*	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£1,999.00	£2,398.80
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£380.00	£456.00

*While Stocks Last

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	£136.80
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	£61.20
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	£84.00
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£14.00	£16.80

WC Components



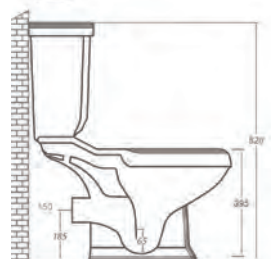
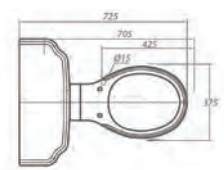
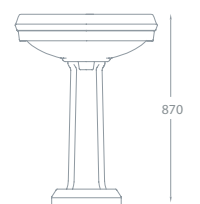
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	£174.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings	-	CLA-DE04	£116.00	£139.20
NEW Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	£108.00

Total Suite Price £2,979.00 Exc. VAT £3,574.80 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £516.00 Exc. VAT £619.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with LED Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60





Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

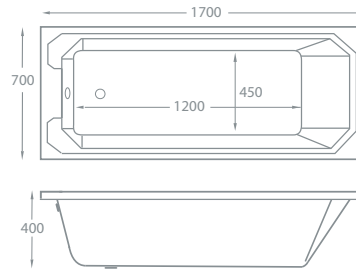


Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,378.00 Exc. VAT **£1,653.60 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £575.00 Exc. VAT **£690.00 Inc. VAT**

Priced with 610mm Basin



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£475.00	£570.00
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	£54.00
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£71.00	£85.20

Basin Components

Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)
Ref: GRO-B500-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)
Ref: GRO-B550-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)
Ref: GRO-B610-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm
£116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Pedestal
Ref: GRO-PED
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)
Ref: ASC-8042
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste
Ref: QXW1901
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

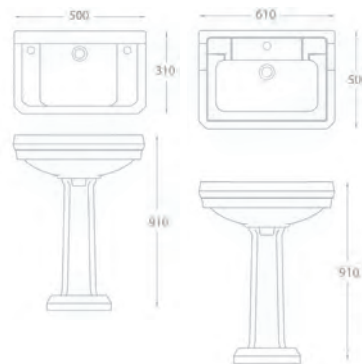
Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only
Ref: GRO-P112
£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings
Ref: GRO-C112 
£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

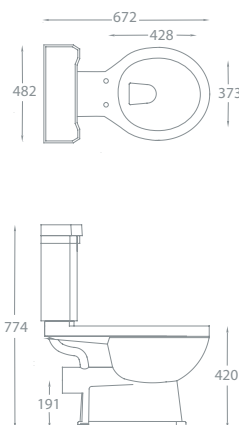
NEW Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White
Ref: GRO-SEAT-GLW01
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



3 Basin Size Options



672mm Projection



Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin

£1,378.00 Exc. VAT

£1,653.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GRO-B55R-1/2	£122.00	£146.40
NEW Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan Only	-	GRO-TALLCCP	£215.00	£258.00
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GRO-BTW212	£159.00	£190.80
NEW Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GRO-TALLBTW	£181.00	£217.20
NEW Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	£108.00

Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GRO-B500-2	£78.00	£93.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£30.00	£36.00
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	£84.00
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i>	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GRO-H/LL-PAN	£150.00	£180.00
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GRO-LO-CIS	£122.00	£146.40
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£67.00	£80.40
NEW Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	£108.00
Total Suite Price		£619.00 Exc. VAT	£742.80 Inc. VAT	

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or V707	£40.00	£48.00

Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p45 for Pedestal price

Grosvenor High Level

QX
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GRO-B610-1/2	£116.00	£139.20
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome	473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	£291.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£30.00	£36.00
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	£84.00
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i>	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components



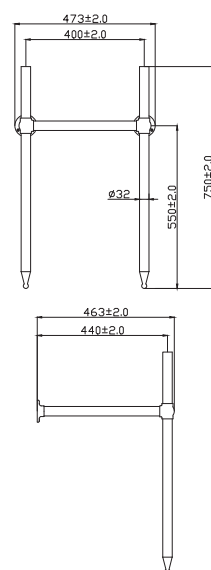
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GRO-H/LL-PAN	£150.00	£180.00
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GRO-HI-CIS	£118.00	£141.60
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets	-	F512-2	£323.00	£387.60
NEW Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	£108.00

Total Suite Price

£1,152.00 Exc. VAT £1,382.40 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Monza Rail - Matt Black Finish	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63MB	£565.00	£678.00
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or V707	£40.00	£48.00



The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p45 for Basin price

Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware



Utah Back-to-Wall WC



Utah Wall-Hung WC



Utah Close Coupled WC

Utah Close Coupled WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only		Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£379.00	£454.80
Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£134.00	£160.80
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£612.00	£734.40
Utah Back-to-Wall WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only		Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£436.00	£523.20
Utah Wall-Hung WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only		Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£436.00	£523.20

Lucerne Smart WC

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

WALL-HUNG & BACK-TO-WALL



Lucerne Back-to-Wall WC

Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat



Lucerne Wall-Hung WC



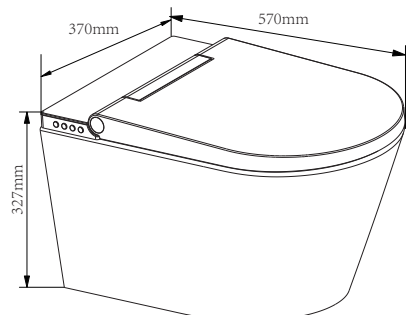
Integrated Water Nozzle

- 4 Levels Water Temperature Adjustment
- 3 Levels Water Pressure Adjustment
- 3 Levels Nozzle Position Adjustment
- Massage Wash

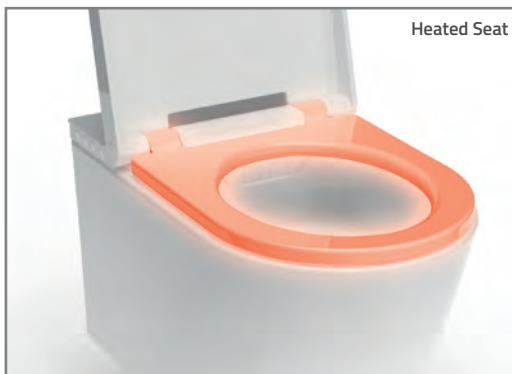


Warm Air Dryer

- 3 Levels Air Temperature Adjustment



Wall-Hung WC Spec



Heated Seat



Motion Sensor Night Light

Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p64 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Description	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556W	£1,995.00	£2,394.00
Available to Order Only	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556BTW	£2,394.00	£2,872.80

Corner & Low Level Options



1.



2.



3.



4.

1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£34.00	£40.80
Total WC Price			£279.00	£334.80

2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total WC Price			£350.00	£420.00

3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat		EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Total WC Price			£378.00	£453.60

4. Solo Corner Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Corner Basin 1TH	390 x 390mm	AP-PB/CL012	£84.00	£100.80
Ebony Pedestal		BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Total Basin Price			£109.00	£130.80



Ebony Low Level WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60
Low Level WC Total		£256.00	£307.20

NEW Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Also Available
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Overall Height - 810mm
Projection - 620mm



NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373BT-CC	£265.00	£318.00
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Kansas Comfort WC Total		£346.00	£415.20

Also Available

NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373AT	£270.00	£324.00
NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373BTWT	£254.00	£304.80



Also Available
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 400mm
Overall Height - 779mm
Projection - 615mm



NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	TOR-1563BT-CC	£271.00	£325.20
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Toronto Comfort WC Total		£352.00	£422.40

Also Available

NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	TOR-1563AT	£275.00	£330.00
---	------------	---------	---------



Also Available
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Overall Height - 870mm
Projection - 608mm



NEW Cornell Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Cornell Rimless Comfort Pan & Soft Close Seat	CO-MG001-PAN	£229.00	£274.80
NEW Cornell Close Coupled Cistern	CO-MC001-CIS	£83.00	£99.60
Cornell Comfort WC Total		£312.00	£374.40

Also Available

NEW Cornell Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	CO-MG004-BTW	£224.00	£268.80
--	--------------	---------	---------



Also Available
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Overall Height - 805mm
Projection - 700mm

NEW Grosvenor Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	GRO-TALLCCP & GRO-SEAT	£305.00	£366.00
Grosvenor Close Coupled Cistern	GRO-C112	£121.00	£145.20
Grosvenor Comfort WC Total		£426.00	£511.20

Also Available

NEW Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	GRO-TALLBTW & GRO-SEAT	£271.00	£325.20
--	------------------------	---------	---------

Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Overall Height - 830mm
Projection - 620mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 445mm
Projection - 540mm

Carolina Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£223.00	£267.60
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00
Carolina Comfort WC Total		£298.00	£357.60

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W505	£219.00	£262.80



Also Available
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 475mm
Overall Height - 865mm
Projection - 640mm



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 815mm
Projection - 590mm

Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat*	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Rimini Comfort WC Total		£427.00	£512.40

*Also available as a Closed Back Pan & Seat option

Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£280.00	£336.00
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Oregon Comfort WC Total		£361.00	£433.20

Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Evora Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EVO-W410C	£220.00	£264.00
Evora Close Coupled Cistern	EVO-C402	£83.00	£99.60
Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total		£303.00	£363.60
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£215.00	£258.00

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Overall Height - 870mm
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Projection - 495mm



Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£341.00	£409.20
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£391.00	£469.20

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
---	-----------	---------	----------------

Open-Sided WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 825mm
Projection - 615mm

Closed-Sided WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 855mm
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Projection - 510mm



Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total		£381.00	£457.20
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 875mm
Projection - 595mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Projection - 480mm

Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p107 for options



Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£137.00 Exc. VAT **£164.40 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow

Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p107



Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

107mm High

No Overflow

Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p107



Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

155mm High

No Overflow



Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXSI415W Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

120mm High

No Overflow



Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm

£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

No Overflow

Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p107 for options



Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXS0600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm

£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

122mm High

No Overflow



Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 600 x 390mm

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

No Overflow



Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

130mm High

No Overflow



Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High

Vanity Basins

Round & Square Counter Top Options



Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

195mm High



NEW Tisa 430 & 500mm Vanity Basins (1TH Only)

Size	Ref:	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
430 x 430mm	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	£96.00

500 x 425mm	TIS-8707A-500	£92.00	£110.40
-------------	---------------	--------	----------------

145mm High



Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: UKB1050 Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

165mm High



Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB117 Dimensions: 470 x 400mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

Vanity & Corner Basins

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High



Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40 Inc. VAT**

140mm High



Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH26 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Corner Basin

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm

£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**

Cloakroom Basins

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Shown Right Hand

Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH

Ref: CL3068/3002 Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p109**



Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**2 Size Options:
360 x 261mm
453 x 285mm**

Semi-Recessed Basins

Modern & Traditional Design Options



Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

150mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
265mm



Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm

£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
285mm



Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GRO-B55SR-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm

£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**

167mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
275mm



Ebony Slim Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: 8045E Dimensions: 460 x 362mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

90mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
254mm



Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**

140mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

137mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

2 Size Options

All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p347-365

Back-to-Wall Pans



COMFORT
OPTION



Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm

£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT
OPTION



Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

Carolina Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**



Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: NEV-TR08

£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT
OPTION



NEW Cornell Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-MG004-BTW

Projection: 480mm

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Eden Premium Soft Close Seat

Ref: EDE-PU07 £73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

Back-to-Wall Pans



COMFORT
OPTION

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: GRO-BTW212 Projection: 520mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

NEW Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan

Ref: GRO-TALLBTW Projection: 515mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat

Ref: GRO-SEAT £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Kansas Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373BTWT Projection: 515mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**



Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-220809 Projection: 540mm

£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT
OPTION



Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm

£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**



Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Wrapover Soft Close Seat*

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-3065

£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

**Wrapover Seat not pictured*



Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ROM-1253BTWT Projection: 540mm

£283.00 Exc. VAT **£339.60 Inc. VAT**

Wall-Hung Pans

Includes Rimless Designs



NEW Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373WHT Projection: 503mm

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**



NEW Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ROM-0253VD Projection: 490mm

£286.00 Exc. VAT **£343.20 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm

£323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-250809 Projection: 540mm

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**



Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm

£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm

£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm

£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

Bidet Options



Tima Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: TIM-270810 Projection: 540mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Tima Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: TIM-280810 Projection: 540mm
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm
£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm
£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

Bidet Tap Options



Ebony Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome
£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Available in 4 Wood Finishes:



Ref: GLW01 Ref: MW02 Ref: MBL01-4 Ref: DW03

NEW Grosvenor Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: GRO-SEAT

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Available in 5 Wood Finishes:



Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: CAPS-BK Finish: Matt Black

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Seats:

- Aveiro • Estoril • Evora • Rimini
- Carolina • Eton • Oregon • Venice



Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Cisterns:

- Aveiro • Eton • Rimini
- Carolina • Evora • Venice
- Estoril • Oregon • Verona



Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate Only

For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT

Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 310(H) x 362(W) x 150(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available
Ascent, Ohio & Nevada options detailed below

4/6 Litre Dual Flush

Ascent Round Push Buttons



Matt Black
Ref: PB-RNDBK
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



White
Ref: PB-RNDWH
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



Gunmetal Grey
Ref: PB-RNDGM
£54.00 Exc. VAT
£64.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass
Ref: PB-RNDBB
£54.00 Exc. VAT
£64.80 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates

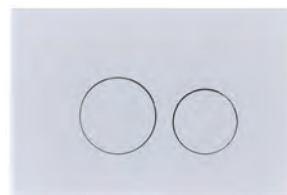


Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-OHCP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-OHBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-OHWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-OHGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-OHBB	£126.00	£151.20



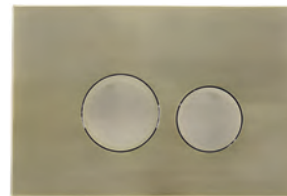
Matt Black



White



Gunmetal Grey



Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

Ohio Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates



Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-NECP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-NEBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-NEWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-NEGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-NEBB	£126.00	£151.20



Matt Black



White



Gunmetal Grey



Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

Nevada Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Ascent WC Frames

Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options



Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame



Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame



Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 - 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates (right)

Dimensions (WxHxD):

480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm

Ref: ASC215-A1

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 - 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204-A1 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 - 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204W-A3 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Mechanical Flush Plates



Ebony Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41101

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Venice Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41201

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Verona Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE42001

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Taps & Accessories

The brassware within a bathroom is key in tying all the other design elements together.

Whether it is a contrast in colour, or a matching of shapes that is required, we have meticulously selected a range of taps and accessories to suit all projects.

With over 25 different tap shapes, and 3 different colour options in selected ranges, there is a tap 'family' for every project.

The right Accessories give a bathroom the feel that every detail has been considered. With options ranging from traditional to modern, and square to round, we have the finishing touches that you are looking for.

If a more practical approach is required, we have a range of comfort accessories such as grab bars and shower seats, that facilitate a more encompassing bathroom.

Pato Taps



NEW Pato Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: PAS771002-CP	£125.00 Exc. VAT	£150.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771002-BL	£135.00 Exc. VAT	£162.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771002-BB	£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pato Bath Filler

●	Ref: PAS771005-CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	£210.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771005-BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	£228.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771005-BB	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pato Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: PAS771002L-CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	£210.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771002L-BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	£228.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771002L-BB	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pato Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

●	Ref: PAS771001-CP	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771001-BL	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PAS771001-BB	£235.00 Exc. VAT	£282.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: LIS755002-CP	£125.00 Exc. VAT	£150.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755002-BL	£135.00 Exc. VAT	£162.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755002-BB	£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Bath Filler

●	Ref: LIS755005-CP	£210.00 Exc. VAT	£252.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755005-BL	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755005-BB	£235.00 Exc. VAT	£282.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: LIS755002L-CP	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755002L-BL	£235.00 Exc. VAT	£282.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755002L-BB	£250.00 Exc. VAT	£300.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

●	Ref: LIS755001-CP	£230.00 Exc. VAT	£276.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755001-BL	£255.00 Exc. VAT	£306.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LIS755001-BB	£265.00 Exc. VAT	£318.00 Inc. VAT

Estilo Taps



NEW Estilo Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: ESS743002-CP	£125.00 Exc. VAT	£150.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743002-BL	£135.00 Exc. VAT	£162.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743002-BB	£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT

NEW Estilo Bath Filler

●	Ref: ESS743005-CP	£195.00 Exc. VAT	£234.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743005-BL	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743005-BB	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Estilo Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: ESS743002L-CP	£200.00 Exc. VAT	£240.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743002L-BL	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743002L-BB	£230.00 Exc. VAT	£276.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Estilo Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

●	Ref: ESS743001-CP	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743001-BL	£240.00 Exc. VAT	£288.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: ESS743001-BB	£250.00 Exc. VAT	£300.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pico Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: PIC753002-CP	£125.00 Exc. VAT	£150.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC753002-BL	£135.00 Exc. VAT	£162.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC753002-BB	£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pico Bath Filler

●	Ref: PIC7531005-CP	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC7531005-BL	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC7531005-BB	£240.00 Exc. VAT	£288.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Pico Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: PIC753002L-CP	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC753002L-BL	£240.00 Exc. VAT	£288.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC753002L-BB	£260.00 Exc. VAT	£312.00 Inc. VAT

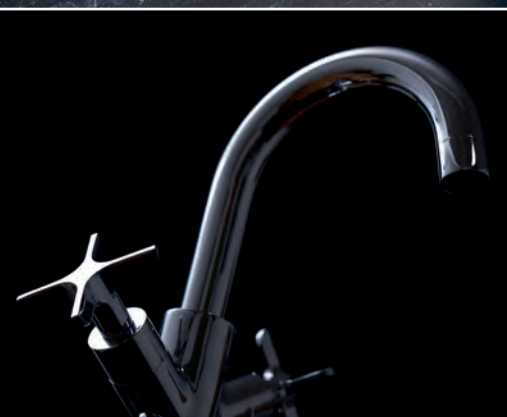


NEW Pico Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

●	Ref: PIC7531001-CP	£240.00 Exc. VAT	£288.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC7531001-BL	£265.00 Exc. VAT	£318.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: PIC7531001-BB	£275.00 Exc. VAT	£330.00 Inc. VAT

Arco Taps

OTIMO
LIVE LIFE BETTER



NEW Arco Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

●	Ref: AR8162BW-CP	£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR8162BW-BL	£155.00 Exc. VAT	£186.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR8162BW-BB	£165.00 Exc. VAT	£198.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco 3-Hole Deck-Mounted Basin Filler

●	Ref: AR90810B-CP	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR90810B-BL	£225.00 Exc. VAT	£270.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR90810B-BB	£235.00 Exc. VAT	£282.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

●	Ref: AR9098B-CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	£210.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR9098B-BL	£185.00 Exc. VAT	£222.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR9098B-BB	£195.00 Exc. VAT	£234.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Filler

●	Ref: AR9097B-CP	£195.00 Exc. VAT	£234.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR9097B-BL	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR9097B-BB	£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT

All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Mini & Standard Basin Mono's Require Min 0.1 bar pressure

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07CP

Finish: Chrome

£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05CP

Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£171.00 Exc. VAT **£205.20 Inc. VAT**



All Tisa Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRS05CR Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRS05MB Finish: Matt Black

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRS05BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXRS08CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXRS08MB Finish: Matt Black

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXRS08BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Filler

Ref: QXRS03CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Filler

Ref: QXRS03MB Finish: Matt Black

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Filler

Ref: QXRS03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXRS04CR Finish: Chrome

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXRS04MB Finish: Matt Black

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXRS04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07CP Finish: Chrome

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07K Finish: Matt Black

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05CP Finish: Chrome

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05K Finish: Matt Black

£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08CP Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08K Finish: Matt Black

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08MG Finish: Gunmetal

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology - Basin Mono's and Tall Basin Mono's
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Matt Black Finish
is Electroplated



Selection of Colour Matched & Ceramic Basin Wastes
available on p108



Colour Matched Overflow Rings
available on p107



All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03CP Finish: Chrome

£128.00 Exc. VAT **£153.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03K Finish: Matt Black

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**
Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXCG03MG Finish: Gunmetal

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04CP Finish: Chrome

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04K Finish: Matt Black

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**
Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXCG04MG Finish: Gunmetal

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**




NEW Tuscany Shower Douche


Ref: QXDC01CR Finish: Chrome

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Also Available to order only:

 Matt Black £153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**

 Brushed Brass £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

 Gunmetal £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: QXG88K Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT **£608.40 Inc. VAT**
Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout 1120.5mm Overall



Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: QXCG88MG Finish: Gunmetal

£590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall



Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: QXG88BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black

£245.00 Exc. VAT £294.00 Inc. VAT



**Matt Black Finish
is Electroplated**



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass

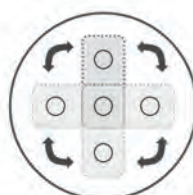
£285.00 Exc. VAT £342.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal

£285.00 Exc. VAT £342.00 Inc. VAT



**Interchange design for horizontal
or vertical installation**

All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.1 bar pressure

Monza Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

	Ref: QXHD05	£ 103.00 Exc. VAT	£123.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD05K	£ 124.00 Exc. VAT	£148.80 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD05BB	£ 124.00 Exc. VAT	£148.80 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD05MG	£ 156.00 Exc. VAT	£187.20 Inc. VAT



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

Monza Tall Basin Mono

	Ref: QXHD08	£ 166.00 Exc. VAT	£199.20 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD08K	£ 193.00 Exc. VAT	£231.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD08BB	£ 232.00 Exc. VAT	£278.40 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD08MG	£ 232.00 Exc. VAT	£278.40 Inc. VAT



Monza Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

	Ref: QXHD04	£ 205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD04K	£ 223.00 Exc. VAT	£267.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD04BB	£ 267.00 Exc. VAT	£320.40 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD04MG	£ 307.00 Exc. VAT	£368.40 Inc. VAT



Monza Bath Filler

	Ref: QXHD03	£ 169.00 Exc. VAT	£202.80 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD03K	£ 193.00 Exc. VAT	£231.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD03BB	£ 193.00 Exc. VAT	£231.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXHD03MG	£ 254.00 Exc. VAT	£304.80 Inc. VAT

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black



Brushed Brass





Gunmetal Grey

All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated




Zeto Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

	Ref: QXRB05CR	£103.00 Exc. VAT	£123.60 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXRB05K	£99.00 Exc. VAT	£118.80 Inc. VAT



Zeto Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

	Ref: QXRB04CR	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXRB04K	£240.00 Exc. VAT	£288.00 Inc. VAT



Zeto Bath Filler

	Ref: QXRB03CR	£169.00 Exc. VAT	£202.80 Inc. VAT
	Ref: QXRB03K	£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT

Colour Option below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black

All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: QXSB05W £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB05K £114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB05BB £130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**



Vermont Bath Filler

- Ref: QXSB03W £141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB03K £174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB03BB £204.00 Exc. VAT **£244.80 Inc. VAT**



Vermont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

- Ref: QXSB04W £160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB04K £190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB04BB £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MW Finish: Chrome

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MWBL

Finish: Matt Black
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MWBB

Finish: Brushed Brass
£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Single Lever Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8912BM Finish: Chrome

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922W Finish: Chrome

£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922WBL Finish: Matt Black

£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922WBB Finish: Brushed Brass

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-8922L Finish: Chrome

£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-8922LBL Finish: Matt Black

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-8922LBB Finish: Brushed Brass

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



The Charlotte Basin Tap
Range includes matching
Basin Overflow Rings

**Unslotted Wastes available to purchase
separately - Details on p108*

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome

£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924BL Finish: Matt Black

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: ASC-8921 Finish: Chrome

£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: ASC-8921BL Finish: Matt Black

£183.00 Exc. VAT **£219.60 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: ASC-8921BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£187.00 Exc. VAT **£224.40 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920 Finish: Chrome

£374.00 Exc. VAT **£448.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BL Finish: Matt Black

£392.00 Exc. VAT **£470.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£430.00 Exc. VAT **£516.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

All Arizona Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Arizona Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9052MW Finish: Chrome
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9052W Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9054 Finish: Chrome
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9051 Finish: Chrome
£178.00 Exc. VAT **£213.60 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome
£340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



**Arizona Tall Basin Mono inc.
Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-9053T Finish: Chrome
£144.00 Exc. VAT **£172.80 Inc. VAT**

**Unslotted Waste available to purchase
separately - Details on p108*

All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Kansas Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9952BW Finish: Matt Black
£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Tall Basin Mono inc.
Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-9953T Finish: Matt Black
£153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**

**Unslotted Waste available to purchase
separately - Details on p108*

**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black
£375.00 Exc. VAT **£450.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Kansas Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9954B Finish: Matt Black
£183.00 Exc. VAT **£219.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Bath
Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9951B Finish: Matt Black
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**

All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Estoril Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9682W	Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT	£88.80 Inc. VAT



Estoril Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9684	Finish: Chrome
£109.00 Exc. VAT	£130.80 Inc. VAT



**Estoril Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9681	Finish: Chrome
£132.00 Exc. VAT	£158.40 Inc. VAT

All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure.

The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.



**Evora Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9662W Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Evora Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9664 Finish: Chrome

£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9661 Finish: Chrome

£142.00 Exc. VAT **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow

All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Aveiro Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9742W	Finish: Chrome
£70.00 Exc. VAT	£84.00 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9744	Finish: Chrome
£128.00 Exc. VAT	£153.60 Inc. VAT



**Aveiro Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9741	Finish: Chrome
£150.00 Exc. VAT	£180.00 Inc. VAT

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono



**Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8542W	Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT	£120.00 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8492W	Finish: Chrome
£88.00 Exc. VAT	£105.60 Inc. VAT



**Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono inc.
Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ASC-8272BL	Finish: Chrome
£122.00 Exc. VAT	£146.40 Inc. VAT

Height:
300mm
Overall

**Unslotted Waste available to purchase
separately - Details on p108*



**Grosvenor 3TH Basin OR Bath Filler
with Waterfall Spout**

Ref: ASC-8322A	Finish: Chrome
£166.00 Exc. VAT	£199.20 Inc. VAT

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B Finish: Chrome
£460.00 Exc. VAT **£552.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 850mm to Spout
880mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Grosvenor 2TH Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8494 Finish: Chrome
£137.00 Exc. VAT **£164.40 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8491 Finish: Chrome
£162.00 Exc. VAT **£194.40 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 4TH Bath Shower Mixer with Waterfall Spout inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8321A Finish: Chrome
£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**

All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Urban Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072W Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Tall Basin Mono
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ALP-9072L

Finish: Chrome

£112.00 Exc. VAT

£134.40 Inc. VAT

**Unslotted Waste available to purchase
separately - Details on p108*

**Urban Floorstanding Single
Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ALP-9070M Finish: Chrome
£366.00 Exc. VAT **£439.20 Inc. VAT**

Height: 876mm to Spout
892mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Urban Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-9074 Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-9071 Finish: Chrome
£174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**

All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Opal Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8622W Finish: Chrome
£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8559 Finish: Chrome
£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8624 Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8625 Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8621 Finish: Chrome
£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8626 Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**

All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB07 Finish: Chrome
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



**Ohio Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB05W Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£94.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB02 Finish: Chrome
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB01 Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.5 bar pressure



**Ohio Tall Basin Mono
Waste sold separately - see p108**

Ref: QXFB08 Finish: Chrome
£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Wall Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8009 Finish: Chrome

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Bath Filler



Ref: QXFB03W Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 1060mm to Spout
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0
bar pressure



Requires 1.5 - 2.0 Bar
Minimum Pressure

Ohio 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXFB04 Finish: Chrome

£134.00 Exc. VAT **£160.80 Inc. VAT**

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome
£69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome
£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**



Height:
235mm to Spout
300mm Overall

**Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc.
Slotted Click-Clack Waste***

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**

**Unslotted Waste available to purchase separately - Details on p108*



Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bidet Mono

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8204 Finish: Chrome
£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome
£149.00 Exc. VAT **£178.80 Inc. VAT**

All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



Waterfall Spout

Nigella Waterfall Spout
Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer
(Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome
£410.00 Exc. VAT **£492.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 860mm to Spout
877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Nigella Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome
£173.00 Exc. VAT **£207.60 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8611A Finish: Chrome
£198.00 Exc. VAT **£237.60 Inc. VAT**

All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Montana Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bidet Mono
inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome
£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



Montana Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome
£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**

All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Belmont Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322MW Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 128mm

Height to Spout: 72mm



**Belmont Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322W Finish: Chrome

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 177mm

Height to Spout: 111mm



Belmont Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8324 Finish: Chrome

£166.00 Exc. VAT **£199.20 Inc. VAT**



Belmont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ALP-8321 Finish: Chrome

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W Finish: Chrome
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8345 Finish: Chrome
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8344 Finish: Chrome
£153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8346 Finish: Chrome
£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8341 Finish: Chrome
£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nostalgic Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8032W Finish: Chrome
£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono
inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8034 Finish: Chrome
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8035
Finish: Chrome
£126.00 Exc. VAT
£151.20 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8036 Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8031
Finish: Chrome
£186.00 Exc. VAT
£223.20 Inc. VAT

All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Victorian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome
£58.00 Exc. VAT **£69.60 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler***
Price does not include tap
Tap pictured is not
available

Ref: LEG-02
Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT

**While Stocks Last*



**Victorian Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8060AN Finish: Chrome
£127.00 Exc. VAT **£152.40 Inc. VAT**

All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Edwardian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8044W Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8042 Finish: Chrome
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc.
Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout
Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome
£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome
£198.00 Exc. VAT **£237.60 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler*
Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02
Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT

**While Stocks Last*

All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Karma Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: KAR-01 Finish: Chrome

£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



Karma Non-Concussive Basin Taps

Req. Min 0.2 bar pressure

Ref: KAR-UT01A Finish: Chrome

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



Karma Bath Filler

Ref: KAR-02 Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: KAR-03 Finish: Chrome

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

Pressure Requirements:
Handset: 0.5 Bar
Spout: 1.5 Bar



All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste (Pictured Main)
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: WBM01 Finish: Chrome
£138.00 Exc. VAT **£165.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: QXWA88K Finish: Matt Black
£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Karma Exofill Combined Bath Filler & Click-Clack Waste*

Ref: QXW1912 Finish: Chrome
£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**

Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)

See from p216 for Shower Valve & Kit options



Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: OFRBK
£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSB
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



Gunmetal Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OMG
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Matt Black Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**



NEW Universal Basin Waste Chrome Finish

For both Slotted and Unslotted installations

Ref: QXUN123

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXWE132F

£27.00 Exc. VAT

£32.40 Inc. VAT

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow



QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXW1901

£14.00 Exc. VAT

£16.80 Inc. VAT

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste
Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Bath Pop-Up Waste
Ref: QXW1908
Finish: Chrome
£45.00 Exc. VAT
£54.00 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste
Ref: QXW1905
Finish: Chrome
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste
Ref: ICW-08
Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT
£52.80 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



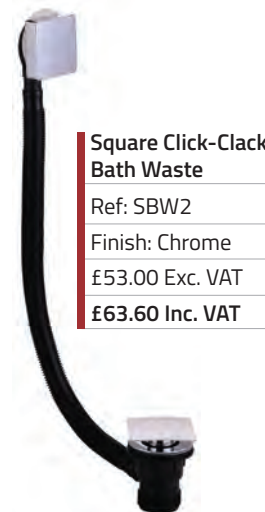
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Brass
Ref: QXWA900EBB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£64.00 Exc. VAT
£76.80 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black
Ref: QXWA900EK
Finish: Black
£44.00 Exc. VAT
£52.80 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Gunmetal
Ref: QXWA900EMG
Finish: Gunmetal
£64.00 Exc. VAT
£76.80 Inc. VAT



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste
Ref: SBW2
Finish: Chrome
£53.00 Exc. VAT
£63.60 Inc. VAT



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste
Ref: ICW-04
Finish: Chrome
£102.00 Exc. VAT
£122.40 Inc. VAT
Designed for Freestanding Baths



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste
Ref: ICW-07
Finish: Chrome
£182.00 Exc. VAT
£218.40 Inc. VAT
Designed for Freestanding Baths



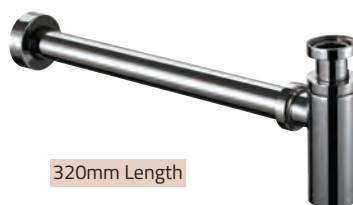
Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe

Shallow Bath P-Trap
Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

Ascot Square Bottle Trap
Ref: REF02 Finish: Chrome
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

Ascot Round Bottle Trap
Ref: REF01 Finish: Chrome
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



1 - Edwardian Handset
Ref: P102 Finish: Chrome
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**

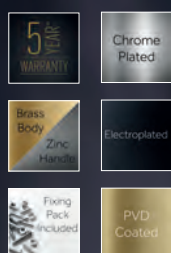
2 - Victorian Handset
Ref: P101 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Ceramic Lever
Ref: P700 Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Bottle Trap
Ref: QXBT07 Finish: Chrome
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Arco Roll Holder & Cover

●	Ref: AR4116-CP	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4116-BL	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4116-BB	£50.00 Exc. VAT	£60.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Tumbler & Holder

●	Ref: AR4113-CP	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4113-BL	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4113-BB	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco Soap Dish & Holder

●	Ref: AR4112-CP	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4112-BL	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4112-BB	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco Robe Hook

●	Ref: AR4111-CP	£25.00 Exc. VAT	£30.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4111-BL	£30.00 Exc. VAT	£36.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4111-BB	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT



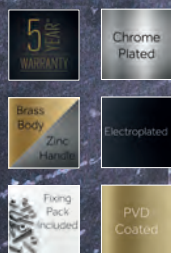
NEW Arco Small Towel Ring

●	Ref: AR4117-CP	£55.00 Exc. VAT	£66.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4117-BL	£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4117-BB	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco Large Towel Ring

●	Ref: AR4110-CP	£95.00 Exc. VAT	£114.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4110-BL	£105.00 Exc. VAT	£126.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: AR4110-BB	£120.00 Exc. VAT	£144.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Roll Holder

●	Ref: LI3316-CP	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3316-BL	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3316-BB	£50.00 Exc. VAT	£60.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Single Robe Hook

●	Ref: LI3311-CP	£25.00 Exc. VAT	£30.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3311-BL	£30.00 Exc. VAT	£36.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3311-BB	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Small Towel Ring

●	Ref: LI3316A-CP	£60.00 Exc. VAT	£72.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3316A-BL	£70.00 Exc. VAT	£84.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3316A-BB	£80.00 Exc. VAT	£96.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Soap Dish & Holder

●	Ref: LI3312-CP	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3312-BL	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3312-BB	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Single Towel Bar

●	Ref: LI3317-CP	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3317-BL	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3317-BB	£50.00 Exc. VAT	£60.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Double Robe Hook

●	Ref: LI3311A-CP	£30.00 Exc. VAT	£36.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3311A-BL	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3311A-BB	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Large Towel Ring

●	Ref: LI3310-CP	£70.00 Exc. VAT	£84.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3310-BL	£80.00 Exc. VAT	£96.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3310-BB	£90.00 Exc. VAT	£108.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Liso Tumbler & Holder

●	Ref: LI3313-CP	£35.00 Exc. VAT	£42.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3313-BL	£40.00 Exc. VAT	£48.00 Inc. VAT
●	Ref: LI3313-BB	£45.00 Exc. VAT	£54.00 Inc. VAT

Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - *Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket*



Kansas Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£43.00 Exc. VAT **£51.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Soap Basket

Ref: QDXB35K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser

Ref: QDXB46K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



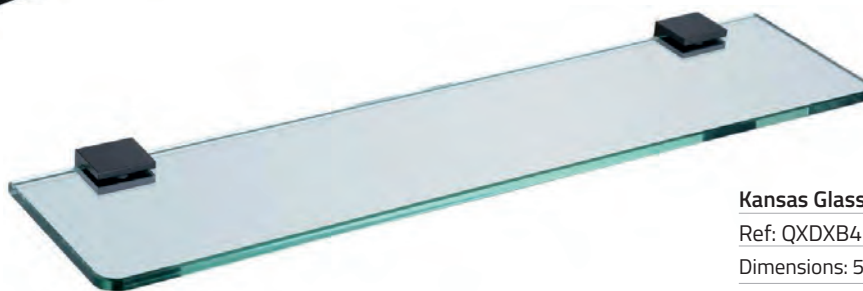
Kansas Glass WC Brush

Ref: QDXB37K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm*
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

**Height Excludes Handle*

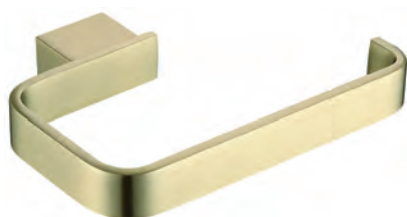
Kansas Towel Bar

Ref: QDXB39K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Glass Shelf

Ref: QDXB42K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**

Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Double Robe Hook

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Small Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Large Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**

2 Sizes Available:
493mm & 645mm



Ohio Glass Shelf

Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Robe Hook*

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder*

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Utah Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-013 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-023 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Towel Ring

Ref: KPY-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KPY-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: KPY-016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm

Ref: KPY-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Glass Shelf

Ref: KPY-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm
£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Baskets



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass & Aluminium



Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



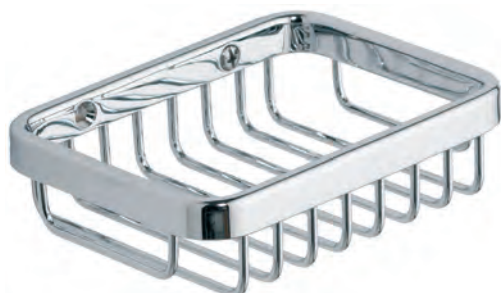
Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm
£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**

Alpha Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid

Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder

Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Ring

Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Single Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50724 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm

£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Double Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

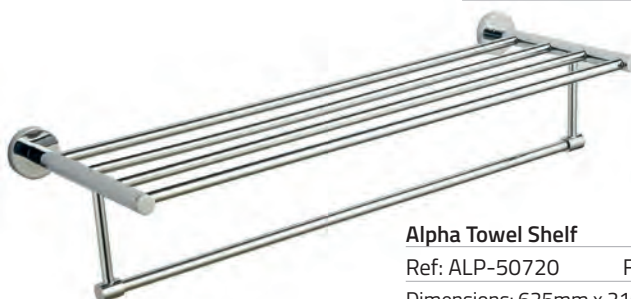


Alpha Swivel Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Shelf

Ref: ALP-50720 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 625mm x 210mm x 130mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder

Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Spare Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Robe Hook

Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm

£8.00 Exc. VAT **£9.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Soap Basket

Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Corner Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm

£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket

Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**
Item is reversible Material: Brass

Alpha 300 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm
£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**

Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**
Item is reversible Material: Brass



Available 300, 400,
450 & 600mm Wide,
Centre to Centre

Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White
Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm
£42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White
Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**

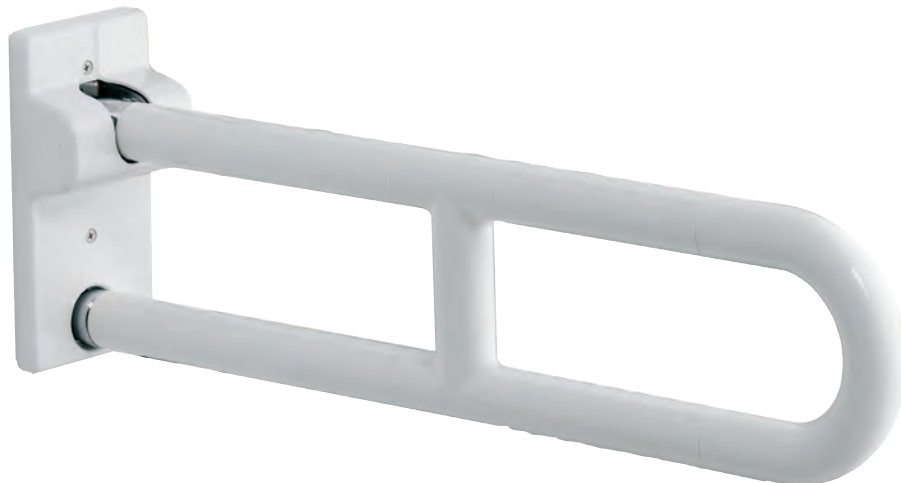
Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White
Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm
£52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 600 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White
Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White
Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm
£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel

Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 35220 Finish: White

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail

Dimensions: 300mm

Ref: 19020MP

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 450mm

Ref: 19021MP

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm

Ref: 19022MP

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs

Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White

Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg

Material: ABS & Stainless Steel



Comfort Shower Stool

Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White

Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm

£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg

Material: PP & Stainless Steel



Weight Capacity:
150kg

Comfort Folding Shower Seat

Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS & Stainless Steel

Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

If space is at a premium we have a number of smaller sizes, along with corner bath options and dedicated shower baths for dual purpose. In many options we offer both Standard and Ascent Superspec finish, with the Ascent offering giving an added rigidity to the bath.

A freestanding bath brings an element of luxury to the bathroom, and the Tima freestanding bath, with built in tap and soap ledge, offers that and more in abundance.

An alternative option to add some luxury is one of our 6 whirlpool systems. These systems can be custom fitted to the majority of our bathing range.

The Alpha range of baths offers excellent quality at outstanding value for money, and has availability in the most popular sizes.

Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.



All Baths marked with the following logo can be fitted with your choice of Whirlpool System, detailed on p136-138

ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes

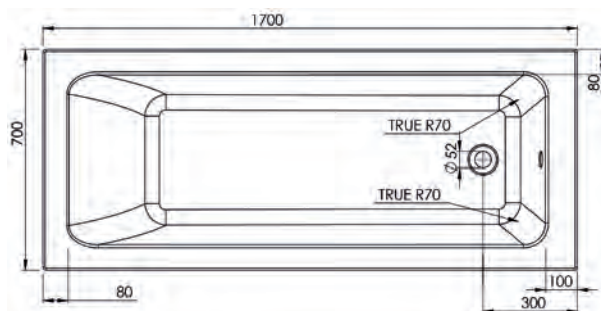


Luxor

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	174 Ltr	LUX17/7	£226.00	£271.20

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

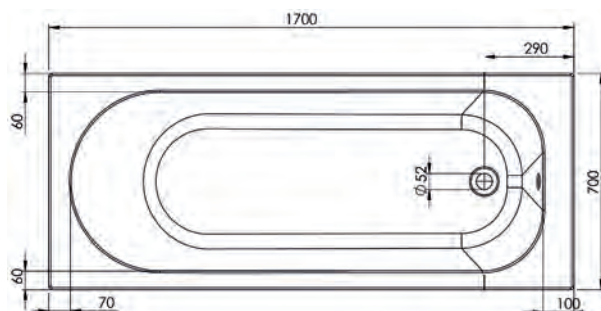


Memphis

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	162 Ltr	MEM17/7	£215.00	£258.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



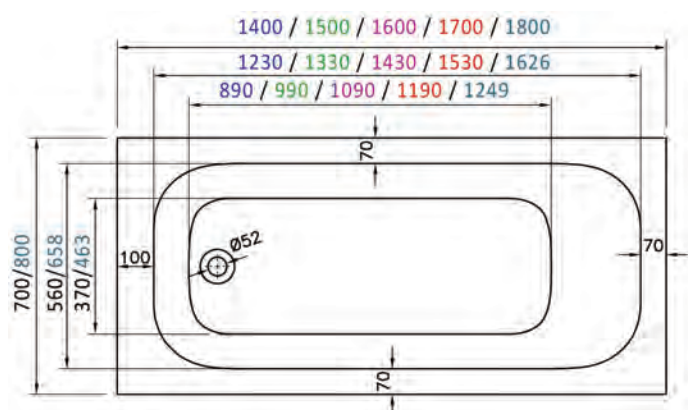
Carolina

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



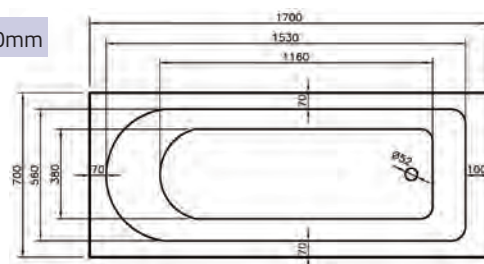
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£237.00	£284.40
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£237.00	£284.40
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£237.00	£284.40
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£237.00	£284.40
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£422.00	£506.40



Ebony

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7	£295.00	£354.00

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7S	£475.00	£570.00



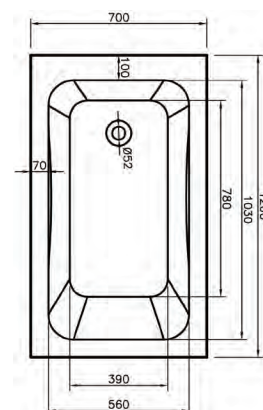
Dakota

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 700mm	120 Ltr	DAKO12/7	£237.00	£284.40



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



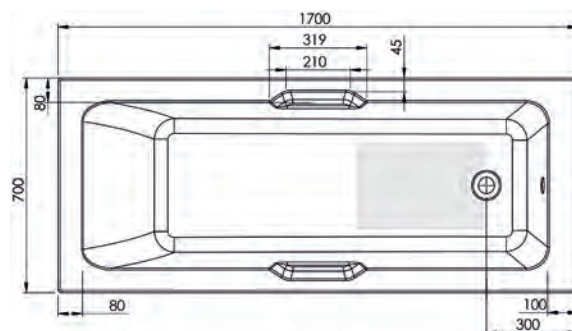
Alexandria

Alpha

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	142 Ltr	ALX17/7	£257.00	£308.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



Virginia Twin Grippped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath



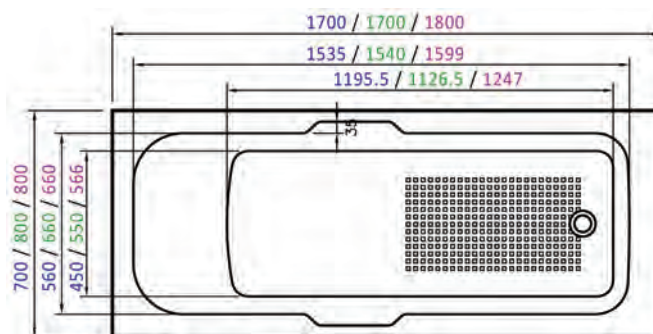
Excluding Airspa Options

GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7	£325.00	£390.00
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£395.00	£474.00
1800 x 800mm	220 Ltr	VIR18/8	£495.00	£594.00

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	135 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£421.00	£505.20
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£425.00	£510.00

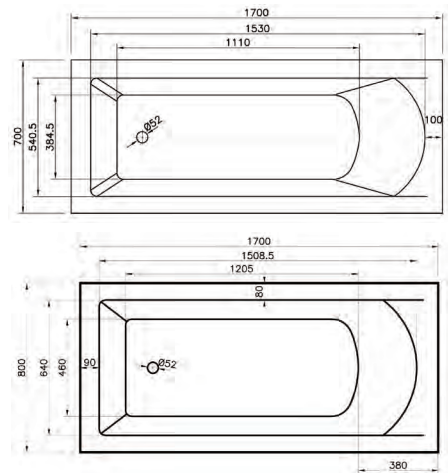


• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Eden

Single Ended Bath


GENESIS

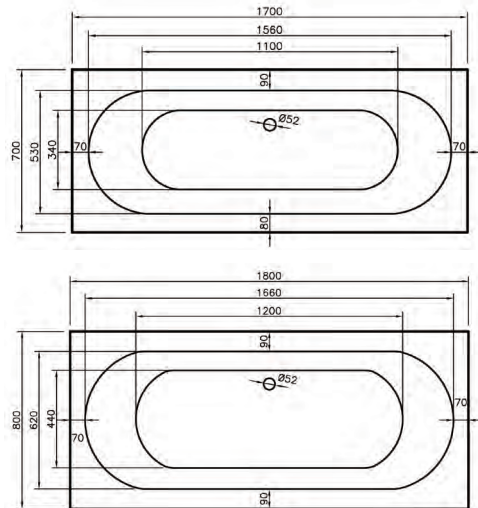
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	EDE17/7	£365.00	£438.00
1700 x 800mm	210 Ltr	EDE17/8	£420.00	£504.00



Alaska

Double Ended Bath


GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£366.00	£439.20
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£421.00	£502.20

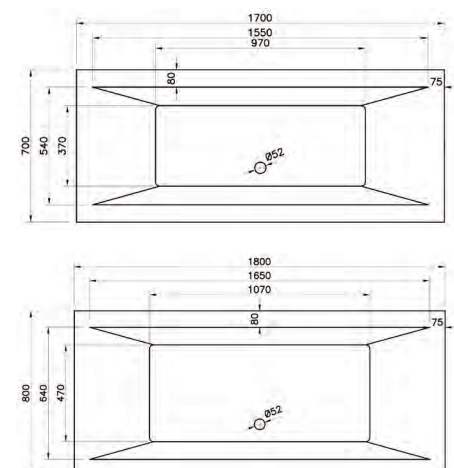

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/85	£548.00	£657.60



Arizona

Double Ended Bath

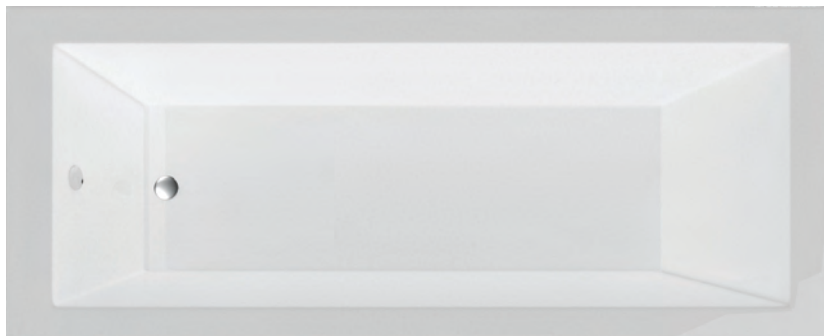

GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£366.00	£439.20
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£421.00	£505.20



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Montana

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

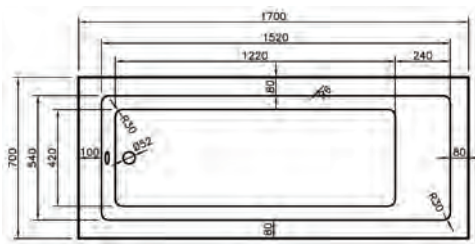
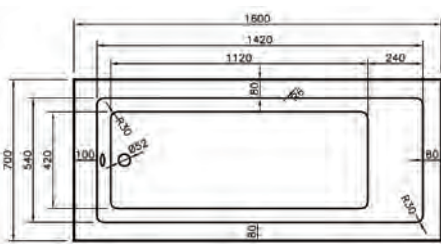
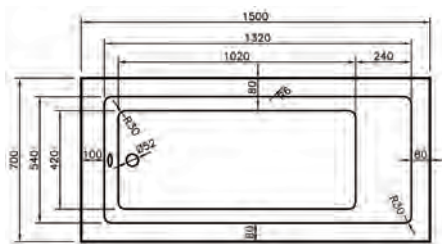


GENESIS

**ascent
SUPERSPEC**

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£350.00	£420.00
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£350.00	£420.00
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£365.00	£438.00

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£455.00	£546.00
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£455.00	£546.00
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£475.00	£570.00



Nevada

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

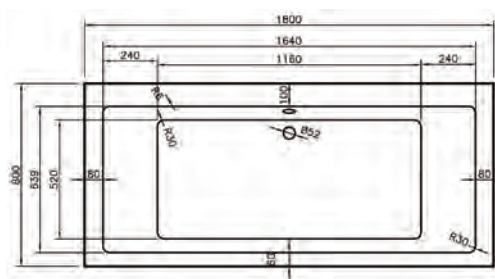
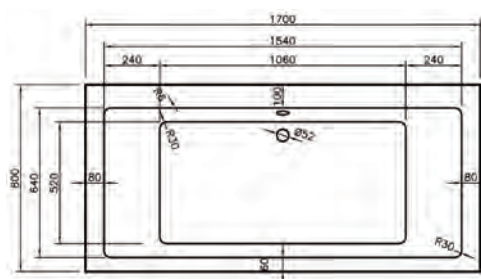


GENESIS

**ascent
SUPERSPEC**

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£420.00	£504.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8	£420.00	£504.00

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£545.00	£654.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8S	£545.00	£654.00



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

Indiana

Thin Edged Bath for
Maximised Bathing
Area



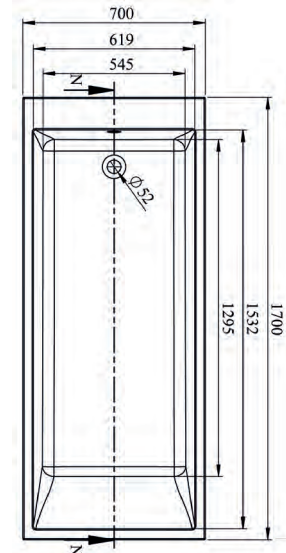
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7	£365.00	£438.00



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7S	£475.00	£570.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath for
Maximised Bathing
Area



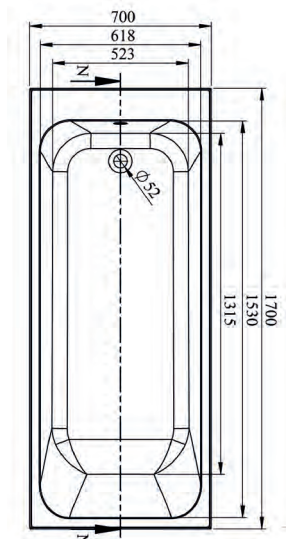
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7	£365.00	£438.00



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7S	£470.00	£564.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



- Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Single Ended Bath

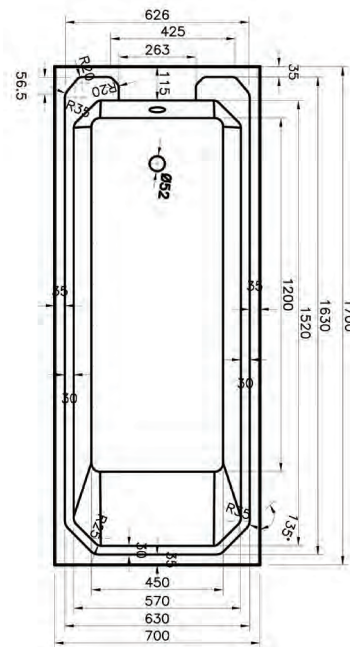
Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	DECO17/7	£475.00	£570.00



Deco



Double Ended Bath

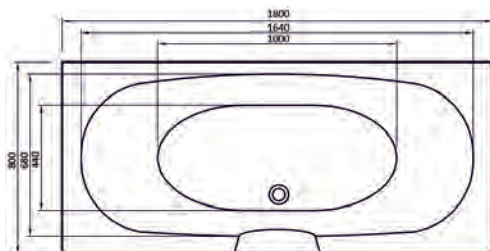
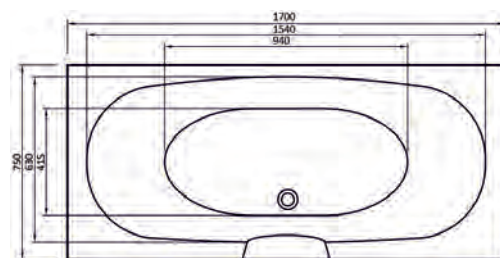
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	225 Ltr	NEB17/75	£490.00	£588.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEB18/8	£509.00	£610.80



Nebraska





AquaGen Bath Panels

Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels

Qx
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:
400mm Top Panel
200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
1800mm	AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
800mm	AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40

Bath Panels

A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

Superstyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
1800mm	S/STY18	£130.00	£156.00

End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700/750mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
800mm	S/STY8	£30.00	£36.00

*End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£137.00	£164.40
1600mm	163106	£137.00	£164.40
1700mm	163107	£137.00	£164.40
1800mm	163108	£151.00	£181.20
1900mm	163109	£151.00	£181.20

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£69.00	£82.80
750mm	163102	£67.00	£80.40
800mm	163103	£78.00	£93.60
900mm	163104	£72.00	£86.40

Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel



Matt
Moonlight
Blue

Platinum
Grey

Q-Line Panels
match the Q-Line
Furniture Range
on p347-358

Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00

End Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	n/a	n/a
800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	n/a	n/a

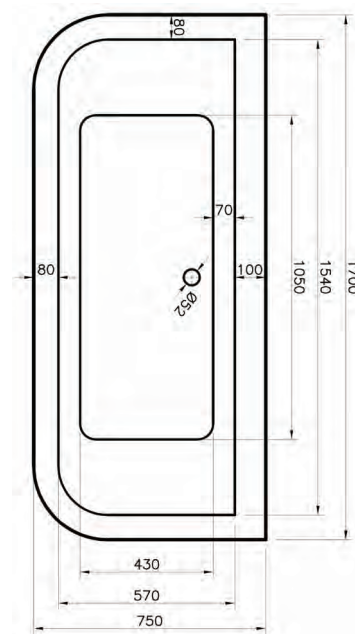
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm

Kansas

Double Ended Bath



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	180 Ltr	KN17/75	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas Panel	-	KNPAN	£234.00	£280.80
Bath Total			£609.00	£730.80



Pictured Left Hand

Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

Available Left Hand or Right Hand



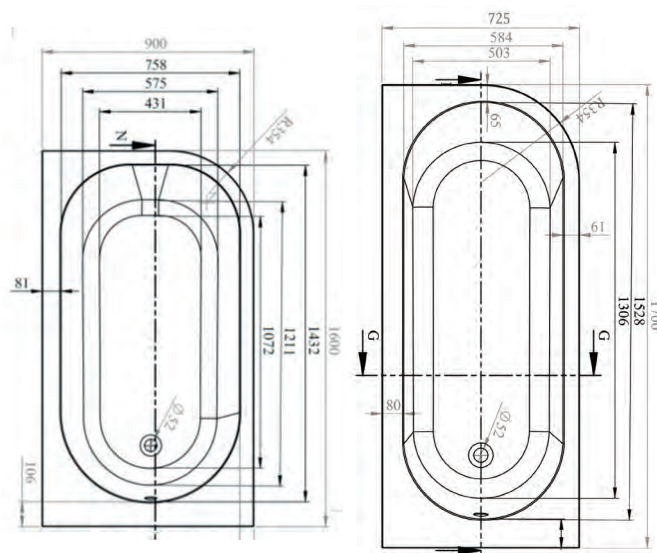
1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 900mm*	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£448.00	£537.60
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	-	KN16OFFPAN	£235.00	£282.00
Bath Total			£683.00	£819.60

*1600 x 900mm only available Right Handed

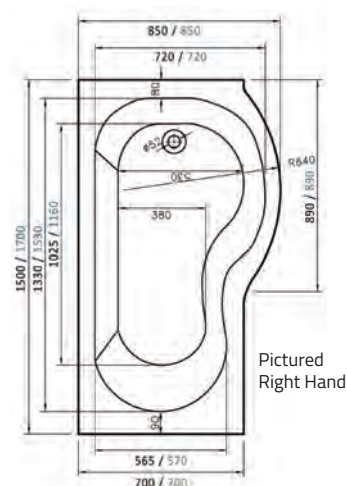
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725mm	195 Ltr	KN17/725	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas 1700 Offset Panel	-	KN17OFFPAN	£234.00	£280.80
Bath Total			£609.00	£730.80




- 5mm Acrylic ● Supplied without Tap Holes ● Available Ascent Superspec where stated
● Available in 1500mm & 1700mm





Pictured Left Hand

Pictured
Right Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CAL115/7	£ 371.00	£445.20
California Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£ 139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£ 79.00	£94.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£ 166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)			£ 755.00	£906.00



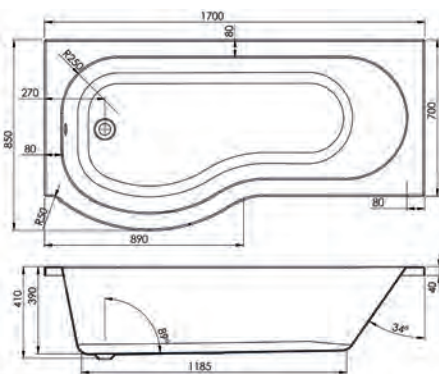
Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£371.00	£445.20	CALI17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	*(850mm Max)			£755.00	£906.00		£886.00	£1,063.20



Giza 1700mm Shower Bath
including Acrylic Panels &
Discovery Shower Bath
Screen *As Pictured*
Just £734.40 Inc. VAT



Pictured Right Hand



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Giza Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£612.00	£734.40

Vermont Shower Bath

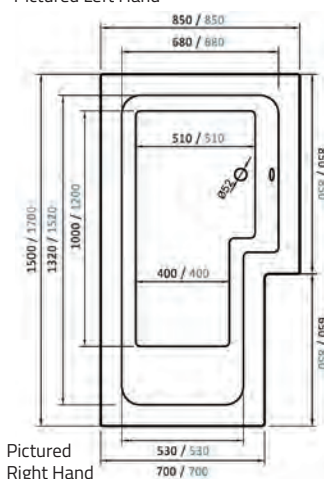
GENESIS

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm • 2 Bath Screen Options

Vermont 1500mm or 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Vermont Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*
Just £964.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80

Alternative Screen:
Elegancia Screen *Priced Below*



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20	VER17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	VER-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80	ascent SUPERSPEC	£935.00	£1,122.00

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	£351.60



- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Dedicated Bath Screen

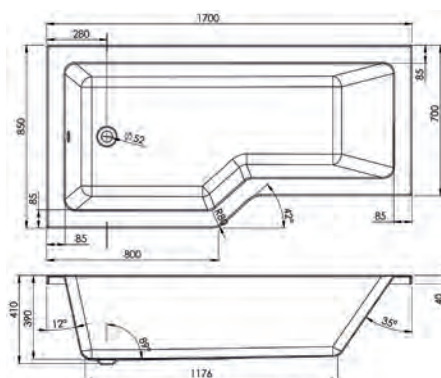


**Aswan 1700mm Shower Bath
including Acrylic Panels
& Aswan Shower Bath Screen**
As Pictured

Just £772.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand

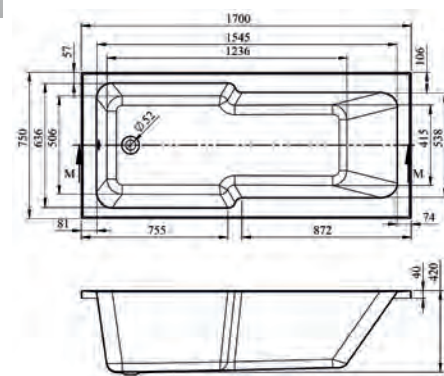


Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1500mm (H) x 980mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£198.00	£237.60
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£644.00	£772.80

Iowa Shower Bath

GENESIS

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen • Dedicated Showering Area



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£320.00	£384.00

Combination Pictured Above

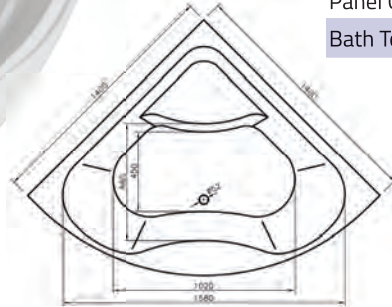
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£320.00	£384.00
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£137.00	£164.40
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£67.00	£80.40
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen (Reversible)	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QXG2FLDSQ	£207.00	£248.40
Bath Total		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£731.00	£877.20

Also Shown With:

Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Bath Spout	S1032	£406.00	£487.20
--	-------	---------	----------------

Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

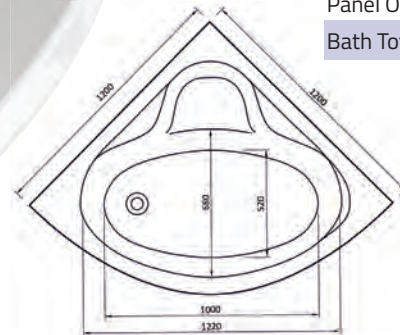


Colorado



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 1400mm	240 Ltr	COLO1400	£507.00	£608.40
Panel Only	-	COLO14PN	£196.00	£235.20
Bath Total			£703.00	£843.60

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 470mm
Panel Height - 560mm

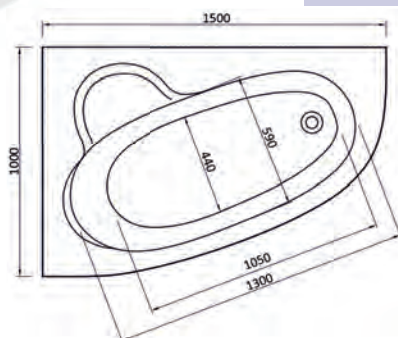


Idaho



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 1200mm	200 Ltr	IDA1200	£660.00	£792.00
Panel Only	-	IDAHPAN	£275.00	£330.00
Bath Total			£935.00	£1,122.00

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm
Panel Height - 520mm



Tennessee



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 1000mm	210 Ltr	TEN1500LH/RH	£560.00	£672.00
Panel Only	-	TEN15PN	£255.00	£306.00
Bath Total			£819.00	£978.00

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm
Panel Height - 590mm



Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand
- Please specify Handing when ordering.

Bath Pictured Left Hand

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control



- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both for £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**

Option 1 Price:

£870.00 Exc. VAT **£1,044.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.

- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets - regulated with air control - **When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.**

- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Option 2 Price:

£1,250.00 Exc. VAT **£1,500.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets:

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light: £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy: £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both: £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**



Chromotherapy Lighting

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Option 3 Price:

£2,925.00 Exc. VAT **£3,510.00 Inc. VAT**
To be added to your choice of bath where available

Optional Extras



	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Chromotherapy for	£857.00	£1,028.40
Exofill Waste	£103.00	£123.60

Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

£821.00 Exc. VAT **£985.20** Inc. VAT



Option 4 Price:

£2,390.00 Exc. VAT **£2,868.00 Inc. VAT**
To be added to your choice of bath where available

Options 5 & 6 Whirlpools



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Water Spa Jet



Single Spa Light



Water Pressure
Diverter



Child Safety
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up
Waste

Option 5 Price:

£3,370.00 Exc. VAT **£4,040.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste - If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy
Light



Child Safety
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up
Waste



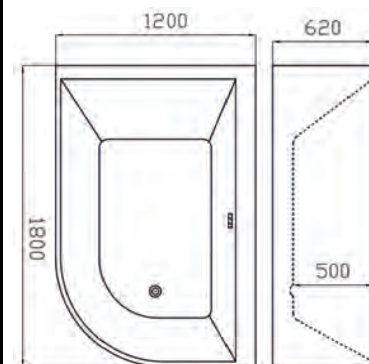
Option 6 Price:

£4,335.00 Exc. VAT **£5,202.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available



Grosvenor Freestanding Bath



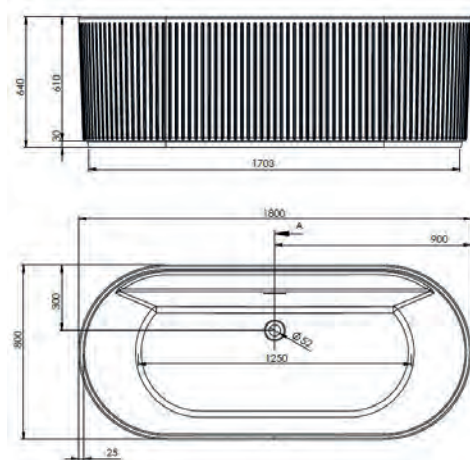
Whirlpool Features

- 7 Turbo Jets
- 22 Small Jets
- Touch Button Control Panel
- SUPER-HYGENIC™ Disinfection System
- 1.5hp Water Pump
- Single Chromotherapy Light

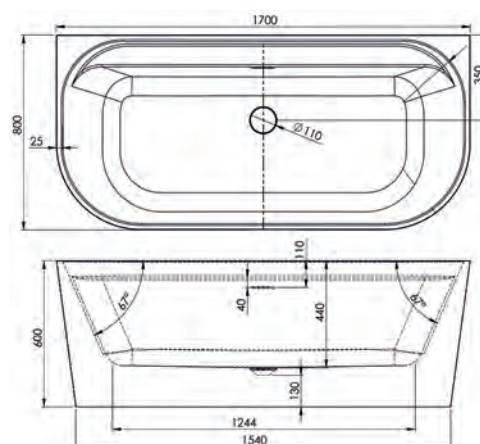


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - Left Hand Only	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L	410 Ltr	£1,499.00	£1,798.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Click Waste</i>					
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath with Whirlpool System - Left Hand Only*	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	WB261-B6SL	410 Ltr	£3,149.00	£3,778.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Click Waste *While Stocks Last</i>					

1800 x 800mm

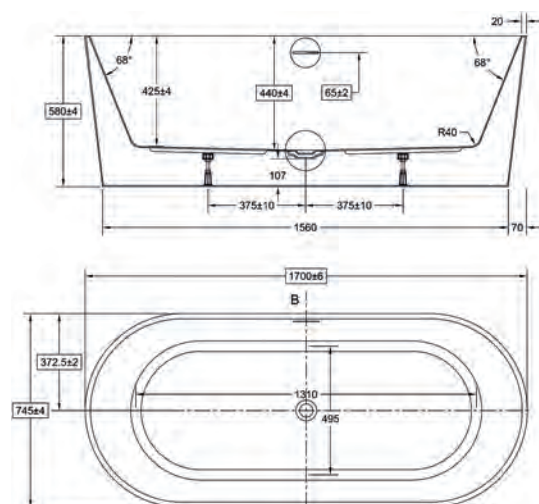


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1800 x 800 x 640mm	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00



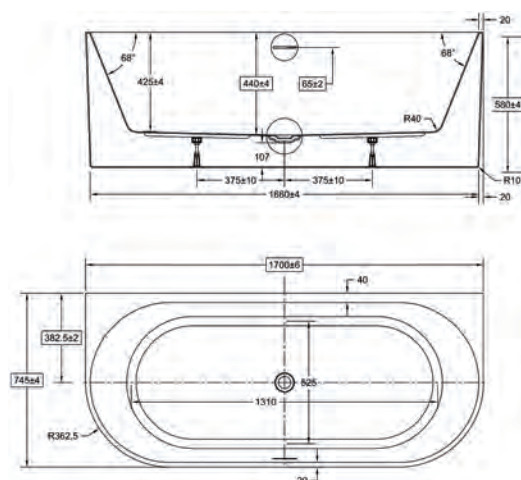
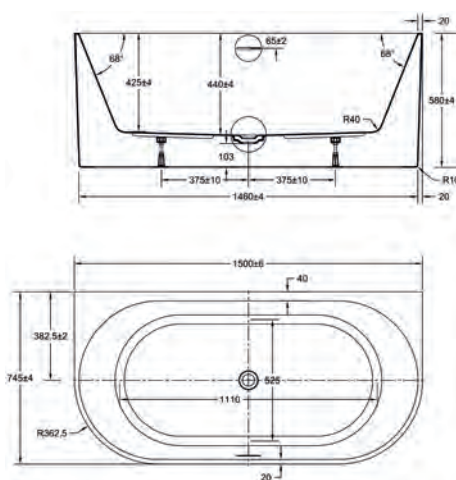
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 800 x 600mm	TIM-1700	52kg	240 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

1700 x 745mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Lucerne Freestanding Bath	1700 x 745 x 580mm	LUC17075S	53kg	277 Ltr	£1,051.00	£1,261.20
Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste						

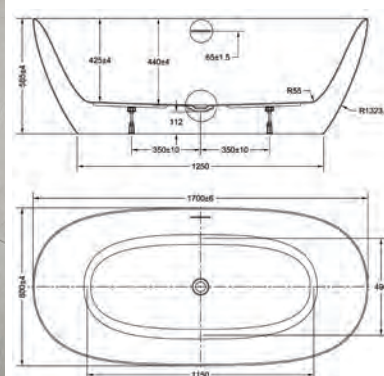
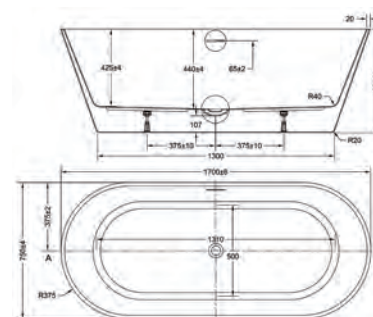
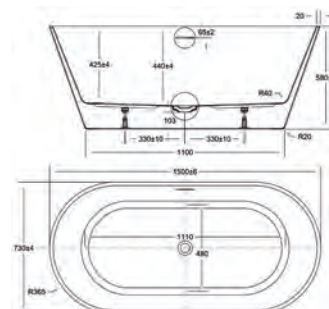
1500 x 745mm • 1700 x 745mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Kimba 1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 745 x 580mm	KIM-15075BTW	45kg	234 Ltr	£1,007.00	£1,208.40
NEW Kimba 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 745 x 580mm	KIM-17075BTW	51kg	287 Ltr	£1,094.00	£1,312.80

Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste

1500 x 730mm • 1700 x 745mm • 1600 x 800mm • 1700 x 800mm



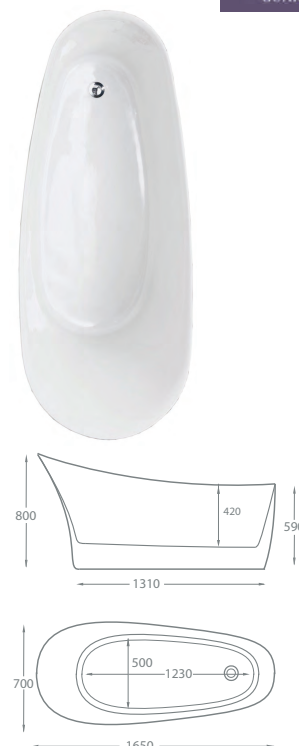
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Ohio 1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 730 x 580mm	OHI-15073S	40.5kg	234 Ltr	£874.00	£1,048.80
NEW Ohio 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 745 x 580mm	OHI-17075S	42.5kg	277 Ltr	£957.00	£1,148.40

Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Romano 1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 x 585mm	ROM-16080S	48kg	255 Ltr	£954.00	£1,144.80
NEW Romano 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 x 585mm	ROM-17080S	48.5kg	265 Ltr	£997.00	£1,196.40

Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste

1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm



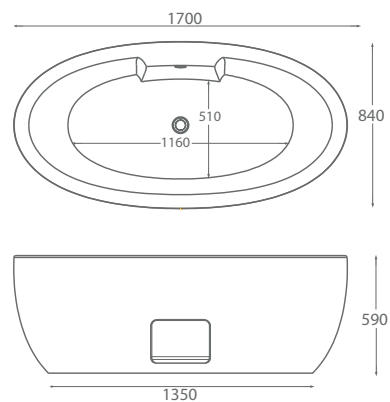
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath	1650 x 700 x 600/800mm	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,442.00	£1,730.40
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

Valentina Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 580/720mm	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,467.00	£1,760.40
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

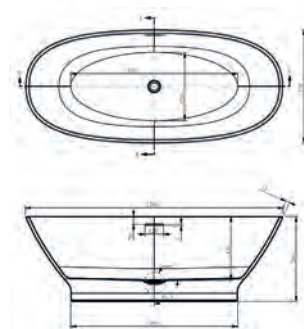
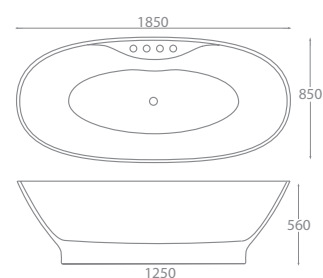
1700 x 700mm • 1700 x 840mm



Removable Panel
for easy Tap &
Waste access

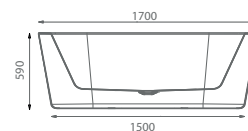
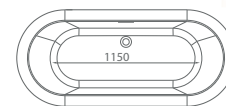


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 840 x 590mm	QX-OPA1700	45kg	270 Ltr	£1,394.00	£1,672.80



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Freestanding Bath	1850 x 850 x 560mm	QX-ORE1850	47kg	290 Ltr	£1,455.00	£1,746.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						
Rimini Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 560mm	QX-RIM1700	38kg	260 Ltr	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

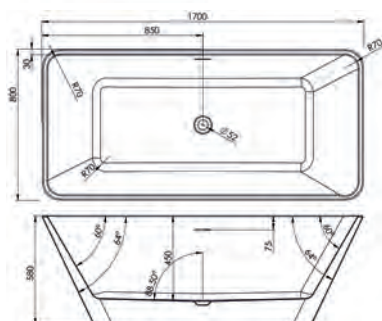
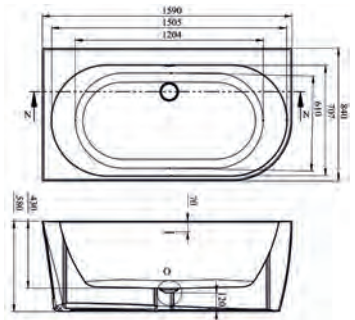
1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Top edge thickness of 15mm
consisting of acrylic with resin
and fibreglass reinforcement

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 1550 Freestanding Bath	1550 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1550	37kg	250 Ltr	£1,151.00	£1,381.20
Grosvenor 1700 Freestanding Bath*	1700 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1700	43kg	260 Ltr	£1,213.00	£1,455.60
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste *While Stocks Last</i>						
Cornell Freestanding Bath	1650 x 790 x 600mm	QX-COR1650	55kg	280 Ltr	£1,470.00	£1,764.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm

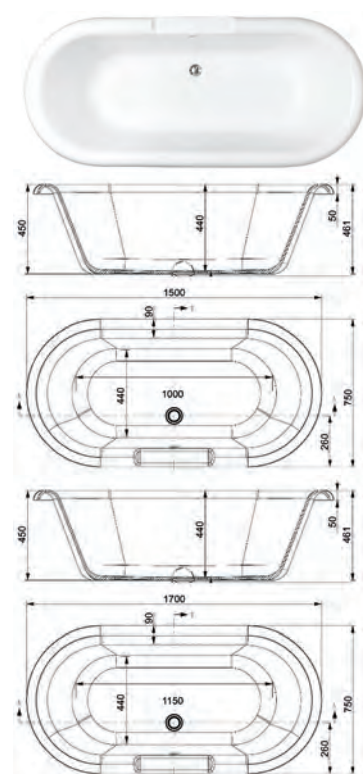


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Left Hand Corner Bath	1590 x 850 x 580mm	ETN159/85	-	-	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						
<i>Available Left Hand Only</i>						
Cairo Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 x 580mm	CAI17/8	-	290 Ltr	£914.00	£1,096.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste & Overflow</i>						

1500 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm



Pictured with Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish



Feet pictured are no longer available - See p151 for options



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1500 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£531.00	£637.20
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£575.00	£690.00
Oxford Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 455mm	QX-OXF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£756.00	£907.20

A range of Feet & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes Options



Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Shallow Bath P-Trap

Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: SBW2
Finish: Chrome
£53.00 Exc. VAT
£63.60 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08
Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT
£52.80 Inc. VAT

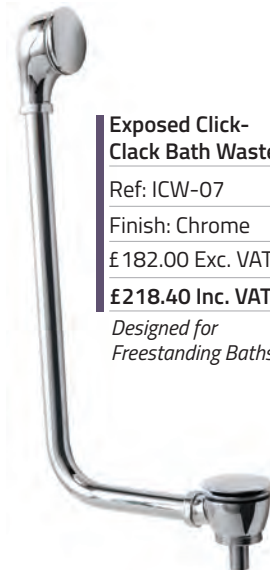
*Designed for Freestanding Baths
Only suitable if bath is
positioned against a wall*



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-04
Finish: Chrome
£102.00 Exc. VAT
£122.40 Inc. VAT

*Designed for
Freestanding Baths*



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-07
Finish: Chrome
£182.00 Exc. VAT
£218.40 Inc. VAT

*Designed for
Freestanding Baths*



NEW QX Pipe Shrouds

Includes Flexi Tails

Ref: SP89 Finish: Chrome
£185.00 Exc. VAT
£222.00 Inc. VAT

*For use with Deck-Mounted Bath
Filler - Price does not include Tap*



Pair of Chrome Tap Legs*

Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT

*For use with Deck-Mounted Bath
Filler - Price does not include Tap*

**While Stocks Last*



Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome
£195.00 Exc. VAT
£234.00 Inc. VAT

*These Shrouds cover the water
supply pipes only.*

Freestanding Bath Taps

A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath



**Ohio Floorstanding
Single Lever Bath
Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 1060mm to Spout
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Tuscany Floorstanding Taps
also available in Chrome &
Gunmetal Finishes
See p79

**Tuscany Floorstanding
Single Lever Bath
Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£590.00 Exc. VAT

£708.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum
1.0 bar pressure



Ref: QXG88BK

Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT

£608.40 Inc. VAT

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum
2.0 bar pressure



**Edwardian Bath
Shower Mixer with
Chrome Tap Legs**

Ref: ASC-8046
& LEG02

Finish: Chrome

£453.00 Exc. VAT

£543.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap



Height:
852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum
1.0 bar pressure

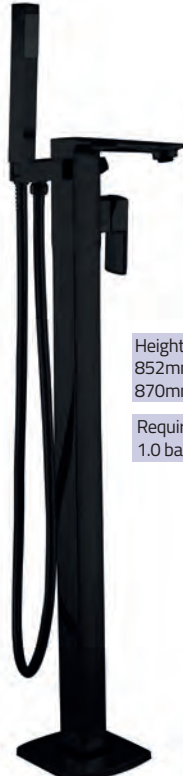
**Arizona Floorstanding Single
Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9070B

Finish: Chrome

£340.00 Exc. VAT

£408.00 Inc. VAT



Height:
852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum
1.0 bar pressure

**Kansas Floorstanding Single
Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9990B

Finish: Matt Black

£375.00 Exc. VAT

£450.00 Inc. VAT



Height:
850mm to Spout
880mm Overall

Requires Minimum
1.0 bar pressure

**Grosvenor Floorstanding
Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer
(Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8170B

Finish: Chrome

£460.00 Exc. VAT

£552.00 Inc. VAT



Height: 877mm
Excluding Tap

Requires Minimum
1.0 bar pressure

**Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding
Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8610AN

Finish: Chrome

£410.00 Exc. VAT

£492.00 Inc. VAT



Waterfall Spout



Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thickness's, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed Chrome valves, though to colour coordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

The **NEW** concise range of Alpha trays, with its unique flush cover cap, epitomises style but at our most affordable price.

Alpha

Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.

GENESIS

The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

CLASSIC

Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.

GENESIS DELUXE

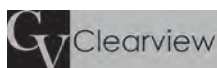
The NEW 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.

ascent PREMIER

With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

ASCENT 10

Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6MM
GLASS

Alpha Round Bath Screen

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM
GLASS

Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM
GLASS

QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX106BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



8MM
GLASS

Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT

£174.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

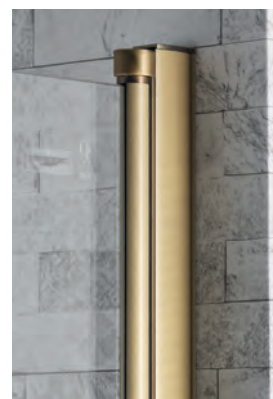
Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

£384.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Brushed Brass Finish



Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

£145.20 Inc. VAT

6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Panel is Fixed

Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

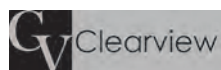
£148.80 Inc. VAT

6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

£202.80 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

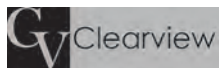
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£171.00 Exc. VAT

£205.20 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£150.00 Exc. VAT

£180.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

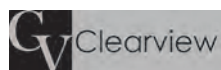
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£225.00 Exc. VAT

£270.00 Inc. VAT



- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC-1

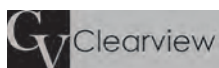
Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£250.00 Exc. VAT

£300.00 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm



Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

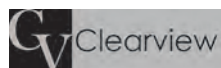
Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

£303.60 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX118BSPSC

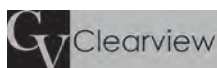
Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

£243.60 Inc. VAT



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width - 438mm
- Second Panel Width - 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment - 900-920mm

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



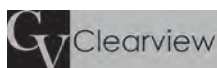
Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges

Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen

GENESIS
DELUXE



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£326.00 Exc. VAT

£391.20 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass

- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width - 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width - 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment - 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT

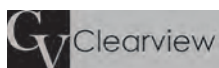


6mm
Glass

- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment - 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC-1

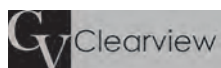
Size: 1400mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£200.00 Exc. VAT

£240.00 Inc. VAT



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

£366.00 Inc. VAT



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W)

£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- **900mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile *(image left)*
- **1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel *(image above)*
- **Hinged Doors** are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- **Fixed Glass Hinged Panel** must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Chrome Drip Strip attached to inside of Hinged Door allowing water to run back into the tray

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels

Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



10mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket *(included)*



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket

Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20



- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome **Side** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome **Wall** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Side Panel & Chrome Side Fixing Bracket



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 Hinge Detail

The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

STEP 1

Select your Door

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

STEP 2

Select your Extension Panel if required

Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

STEP 3

Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side Fixing Bracket	ASC660SS	£173.00	£207.60

STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Wall Fixing Bracket	ASC661SS	£183.00	£219.60

STEP 4

Select your Side Panel if required

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Quadrant Enclosure



10mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



Double Metal Rollers
Top & Bottom

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 1200mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 1200mm Sliding Door in Niche application



ASCENT 10 Magnetic Profile for Niche application

Ascent 10 Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80

Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels *Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors*

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20



10mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side Panel

10mm Glass

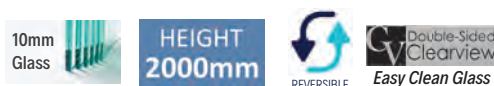
Stainless Steel



Panels can be installed in a Niche



Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels



Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
800mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
1000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
1200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
1400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20

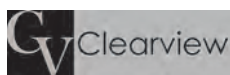
Additional Walk-In Support Bar	Ref: ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20
Additional 'T' Piece to connect Side Panel Support Bar to Front Panel Support Bar	Ref: ASC11SB	£78.00	£93.60

Ascent 350 Rotating Deflector Panel

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
350mm	ASCDP350SS	£215.00	£258.00

Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel
(NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350mm Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- **IMPORTANT:** Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

Premier Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	£703.20
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	£720.00
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	£838.80

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
PR701HDBC	£600.00	£720.00
PR702HDBC	£654.00	£784.80
-	-	-

Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00

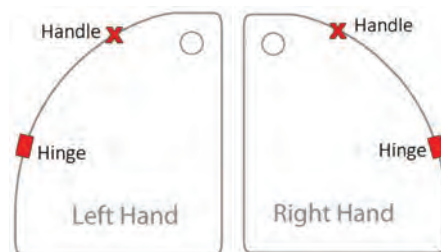
Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle
When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle



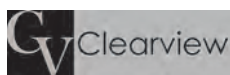
- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Polished Silver Frame in Niche Application



Matt Black Frame with Side Panel



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested

- Available Clear Glass with Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame

- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

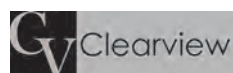
Premier Roller Sliding Door

Polished Silver				Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	PR300SLPSC	PR800SLBC	£596.00	£715.20
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	PR301SLPSC	PR801SLBC	£617.00	£740.40
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm	600mm	PR302SLPSC	-	£660.00	£792.00
1700mm	1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm	600mm	PR304SLPSC	-	£715.00	£858.00

Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver				Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	-	£251.00	£301.20
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	-	£262.00	£314.40
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
- Smoked Glass with Black Frame option available in 1000 x 800mm Offset only
- Power Shower Tested

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only
Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle - Please specify handling requirement when ordering

Premier Roller Quadrants

Polished Silver

Matt Black

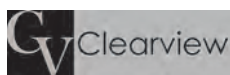
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	£862.80	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	PR808QUBC	£784.00	£940.80
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR310QUPSC	£823.00	£987.60	-	-	-

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

Polished Silver

Smoked Glass

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH*	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR311QUPSC	£749.00	£898.80	PR405QUBB	£857.00	£1,028.40
1000 x 800mm - RH*	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR312QUPSC	£749.00	£898.80	PR406QUBB	£857.00	£1,028.40
1200 x 800mm - LH	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR313QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	-	-	-
1200 x 800mm - RH	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR314QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	-	-	-



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
Enclosure is handed as pictured
- Power Shower Tested

- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total					£1,330.00	£1,596.00



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total					£1,030.00	£1,236.00



Hinged Door with Side Panel



Hinged Door in Niche Installation



8mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



GvClearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

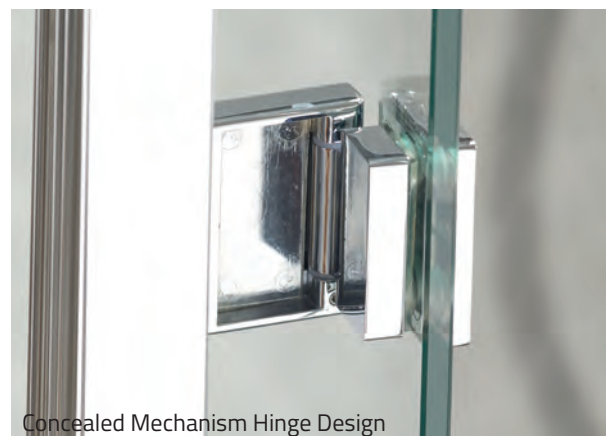
Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	£420.00
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	£446.40

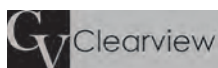
Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p202-203 for full range



Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Sliding Door with Side Panel



- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	£423.60
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray
See p204-205 for full range





Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



2-Door Quadrant



HEIGHT
2000mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	£679.20
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	£714.00

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	£762.00



Enclosure pictured with
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray
See p202-203 for full range



Fluted Walk-In Combination with Flipper Panel
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT
2000mm**

- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80



Integrated Robe Hook



Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Matt Black Frame Walk-In Panel
with optional Flipper Panel



Gunmetal Frame Walk-In Combination
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



HEIGHT
2000mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black or Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish options
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional 300mm Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish Only
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels

Matt Black

Gunmetal Grey

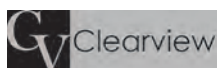
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	675-695mm	DWI70BLCL	£274.00	£328.80	-	-	-
800mm	775-795mm	DWI80BLCL	£291.00	£349.20	DWI80MGCL	£286.00	£343.20
900mm	875-895mm	DWI90BLCL	£309.00	£370.80	DWI90MGCL	£304.00	£364.80
1000mm	975-995mm	DWI100BLCL	£326.00	£391.20	DWI100MGCL	£322.00	£386.40
1200mm	1175-1195mm	DWI120BLCL	£361.00	£433.20	-	-	-

Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	n/a	DFL300BLCL	£127.00	£152.40	DFL300MGCL	£127.00	£152.40

Easy Adjustment
Wall Profile System





All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Bifold Door



Sliding Door & Side Panel



BIFOLD DOOR
4mm
Glass



SLIDING DOOR
6mm
Glass

HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Power Shower Tested
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

Classic Bi-Fold Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXCBF76S	715-755mm	512mm	£295.00	£354.00
800mm	QXCBF80S	755-795mm	552mm	£300.00	£360.00
900mm	QXCBF90S	855-895mm	652mm	£305.00	£366.00

Classic Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXCSSL10S	959-995mm	380-398mm	£295.00	£354.00
1100mm	QXCSSL11S	1059-1095mm	430-448mm	£305.00	£366.00
1200mm	QXCSSL12S	1159-1195mm	480-498mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400mm	QXCSSL14S	1359-1395mm	580-598mm	£325.00	£390.00
1500mm	QXCSSL15S	1459-1495mm	630-648mm	£340.00	£408.00
1600mm	QXCSSL16S	1559-1595mm	680-698mm	£345.00	£414.00
1700mm	QXCSSL17S	1659-1695mm	730-748mm	£360.00	£432.00

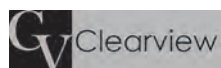
Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00



**NEW Easy-Fit
Roller System**

For NEW Classic
Sliding Doors
and Quadrant
Enclosures



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door in Niche Application



Pentangle Enclosure



- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

Classic Pivot Doors

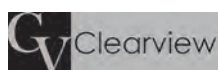
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCPD70S	655-695mm	473mm	£250.00	£300.00
760mm	QXCPD76S	715-755mm	533mm	£260.00	£312.00
800mm	QXCPD80S	755-795mm	573mm	£270.00	£324.00
900mm	QXCPD90S	855-895mm	673mm	£280.00	£336.00

Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
760mm	QXCSP76S	725-745mm	£150.00	£180.00
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00

Classic Pentangle Enclosure

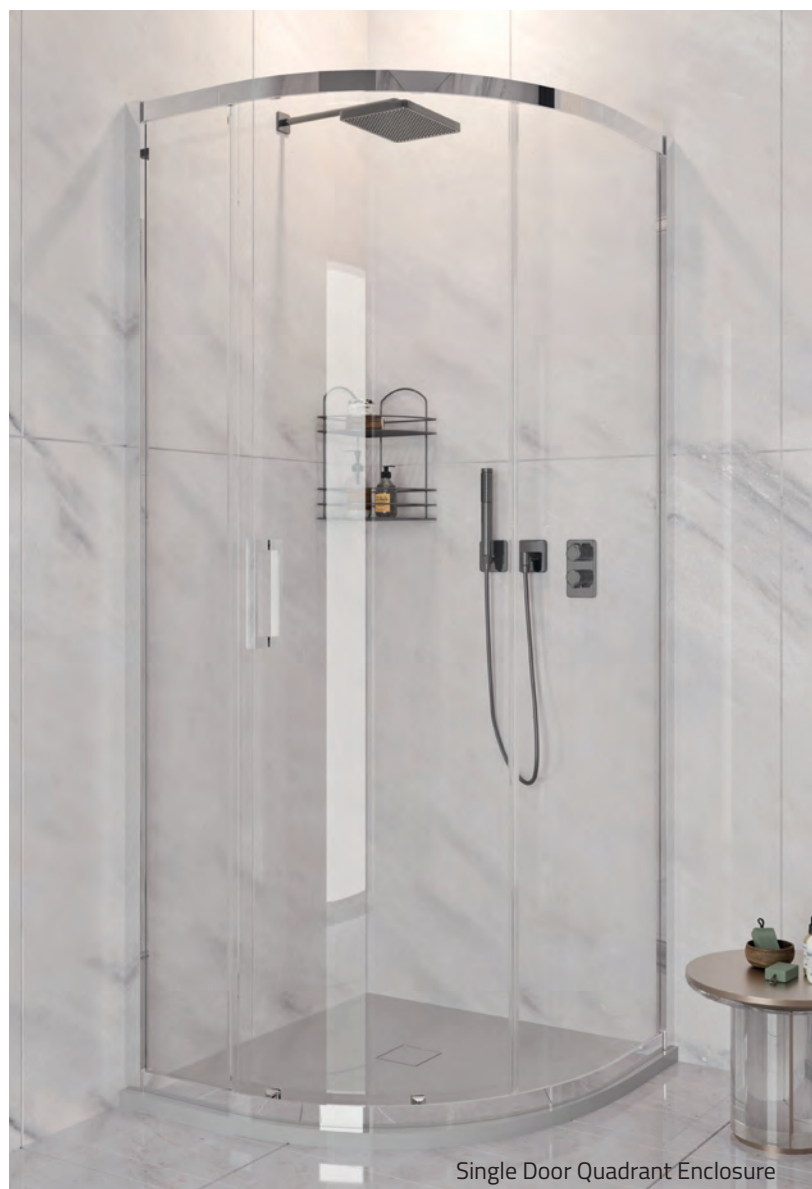
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCPA90S	870-890mm	537mm	£690.00	£828.00



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant Enclosure



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic 2-Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ90S	872-890mm	545mm	£420.00	£504.00
1000mm	QXCQ10S	972-990mm	545mm	£455.00	£546.00
900 x 760mm	QXCQ976S	732-750mm / 872-890mm	438mm	£410.00	£492.00
1000 x 800mm	QXCQ108S	772-790mm / 972-990mm	472mm	£450.00	£540.00
1200 x 900mm	QXCQ129S	872-890mm / 1172-1190mm	545mm	£465.00	£558.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	£434.40

NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH

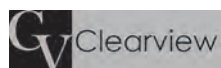
Classic Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ901DS	872-890mm	465mm	£435.00	£522.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40

The Classic Single Door Quadrant fits any standard 900mm Quadrant Shower Tray



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry Enclosure



'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXCCE765	732-750mm	362mm	£380.00	£456.00
800mm	QXCCE805	772-790mm	390mm	£400.00	£480.00
900mm	QXCCE905	872-890mm	461mm	£450.00	£540.00

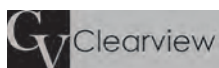
Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Classic 'D' Shaped Enclosure

- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 770mm	QXCD905	743-758mm	534mm	£690.00	£828.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 770mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	£307.20
Enclosure Combination Total					£946.00	£1,135.20



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Black Framed Showerwall



**HEIGHT
1950mm**



REVERSIBLE



- Clear Glass with Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

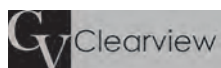
Classic Nouveau Showerwall

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20

Matt Black Shower
Kit Options from
p216





All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door
Polished Silver Frame



Pivot Door
Matt Black Frame



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below

- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Power Shower Tested

Genesis Pivot Door

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	£310.80
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	£321.60
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	£327.60
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	£344.40

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	£344.40

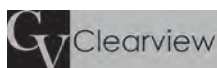
Genesis Side Panels

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	£182.40
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	£192.00
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	£208.80
1000mm	955-990mm	QXGSP1000	£180.00	£216.00

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	£196.80
QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	£208.80
-	-	-



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



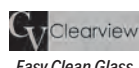
NEW Infold Door



Bifold Door



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle (Infold Door Only)
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible Side Panels p191

NEW Genesis Infold Door

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGIF0760	715-755mm	519mm	£340.00	£408.00	760 x 760mm	£116.00	£139.20
800mm	QXGIF0800	755-795mm	560mm	£350.00	£420.00	800 x 800mm	£145.00	£174.00
900mm	QXGIF0900	855-895mm	660mm	£360.00	£432.00	900 x 900mm	£207.00	£248.40

Genesis Bi-fold Door

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	£348.00	700 x 700mm	£116.00	£139.20
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	£358.80	760 x 760mm	£116.00	£139.20
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	£364.80	800 x 800mm	£145.00	£174.00
900mm	QXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	£320.00	£384.00	900 x 900mm	£207.00	£248.40



Sliding Door & Side Panel



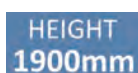
Genesis Handle



Polished Silver
Frame



6mm
Glass



HEIGHT
1900mm



REVERSIBLE



Gv Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible Side Panels Below

Genesis Sliding Door

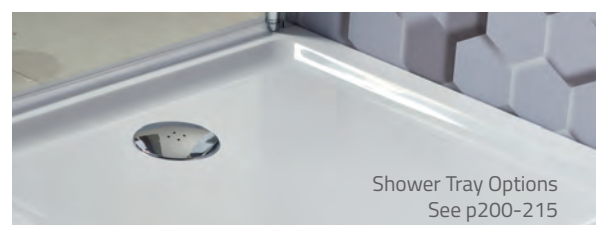
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	£357.60
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	£373.20
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	£388.80
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	£404.40
1700mm	QXGSL1700	1655-1695mm	630mm	£358.00	£429.60

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£247.00	£296.40
1200 x 900mm	£268.00	£321.60
1300 x 800mm	£398.00	£477.60
1400 x 900mm	£401.00	£481.20
1500 x 800mm	£468.00	£561.60
1700 x 700mm	£469.00	£562.80

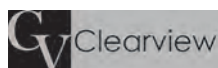
Genesis Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGSP0700	655-690mm	£152.00	£182.40
760mm	QXGSP0760	715-750mm	£160.00	£192.00
800mm	QXGSP0800	755-790mm	£164.00	£196.80
900mm	QXGSP0900	855-890mm	£174.00	£208.80
1000mm	QXGSP1000	955-990mm	£180.00	£216.00



Shower Tray Options
See p200-215

Genesis Quad & Offset Quad **GENESIS**



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant



2-Door Offset Quadrant - Pictured on Left Hand Tray



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	£417.60
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£191.00	£229.20
900mm Quad	£207.00	£248.40

Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	£424.80
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	£442.80
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mm	466mm	£400.00	£480.00
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mm	515mm	£437.00	£524.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm Quad	£253.00	£303.60
1000 x 800mm Quad	£344.00	£412.80
1200 x 800mm Quad	£341.00	£409.20
1200 x 900mm Quad	£345.00	£414.00



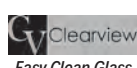
Single Door Quadrant



'D' Shaped Quad



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Genesis Single Door Quadrant can be used with standard Quadrant Trays

Genesis Single Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	£430.80
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	£465.60

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£191.00	£229.20
900mm Quad	£207.00	£248.40



HEIGHT
1900mm

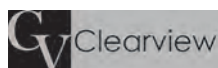


- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	£690.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
Enclosure Combination Total					£842.00	£1,010.40

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure **GENESIS**



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry
Enclosure



Genesis Handle



Polished Silver
Frame



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	£421.20
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	£432.00
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	£457.20

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£116.00	£139.20
800 x 800mm	£145.00	£174.00
900 x 900mm	£207.00	£248.40



Clear Glass & Polished Silver Frame



Smoked Glass & Matt Black Frame



Clear Glass & Brushed Brass Frame

FEATURES



- Showerwall Panels supplied in either Clear Glass or Smoked Glass finish
- 500mm Profiles excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Profiles supplied separately in 3 finish options Polished Silver, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel
- 700-1200mm Profiles are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Colour-Matched T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately

STEP 1

Select your Glass Size & Finish



Clear Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500CG	475-495mm	£113.00	£135.60
700mm	QXGSW700CG	675-695mm	£136.00	£163.20
760mm	QXGSW760CG	735-755mm	£146.00	£175.20
800mm	QXGSW800CG	775-795mm	£152.00	£182.40
900mm	QXGSW900CG	875-895mm	£168.00	£201.60
1000mm	QXGSW1000CG	975-995mm	£183.00	£219.60
1200mm	QXGSW1200CG	1175-1195mm	£210.00	£252.00



Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500SG	475-495mm	£146.00	£175.20
800mm	QXGSW800SG	775-795mm	£218.00	£261.60
900mm	QXGSW900SG	875-895mm	£239.00	£286.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000SG	975-995mm	£261.00	£313.20
1200mm	QXGSW1200SG	1175-1195mm	£310.00	£372.00

STEP 2

Choose your Profile Size & Finish 700-1200mm Includes Horizontal Support Arm Not Required for 500mm Glass



Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500S	£30.00	£36.00
700-1200mm	QXGVPS	£90.00	£108.00

Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500MB	£30.00	£36.00
700-1200mm	QXGVPMB	£90.00	£108.00

Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500BB	£60.00	£72.00
700-1200mm	QXGV PBB	£145.00	£174.00

STEP 3

Additional Items



300mm Flipper Panel

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge



Polished Silver Frame / Clear Glass

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGFP300S	£152.00	£182.40



Matt Black Frame / Smoked Glass

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGFP300B	£180.00	£216.00



T-Piece Connector

Connects Horizontal Support Bars for installations using both a Front & End Panel



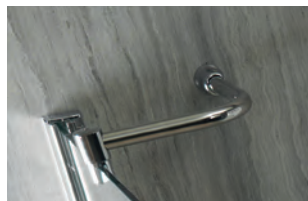
Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPS	£17.00	£20.40



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPBB	£19.00	£22.80



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPBRS	£21.00	£25.20



Corner Support Bar

Offers additional End Panel support



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGSWCORSUP	£42.00	£50.40



Horizontal Support Bar

Additional Support Bar



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20

Panel & Profile Combinations



Polished Silver Profile/
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/
Smoked Glass



Brushed Brass Profile/
Clear Glass

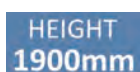
Panel Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	£143.00	£171.60	£143.00	£171.60	£176.00	£211.20	£173.00	£207.60
700mm	£226.00	£271.20	£226.00	£271.20	n/a	n/a	£281.00	£337.20
760mm	£236.00	£283.20	£236.00	£283.20	n/a	n/a	£291.00	£349.20
800mm	£242.00	£290.40	£242.00	£290.40	£308.00	£369.60	£297.00	£356.40
900mm	£258.00	£309.60	£258.00	£309.60	£329.00	£394.80	£313.00	£375.60
1000mm	£273.00	£327.60	£273.00	£327.60	£351.00	£421.20	£328.00	£393.60
1200mm	£300.00	£360.00	£300.00	£360.00	£400.00	£480.00	£353.00	£426.00



Pivot Door with Side Panel



Sliding Door with Side Panel



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)

Alpha Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	645-695mm	480mm	£209.00	£250.80
760mm	QXA502PSC	705-755mm	540mm	£215.00	£258.00
800mm	QXA503PSC	745-795mm	580mm	£220.00	£264.00
900mm	QXA504PSC	845-895mm	680mm	£230.00	£276.00

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£116.00	£139.20
760 x 760mm	£116.00	£139.20
800 x 800mm	£145.00	£174.00
900 x 900mm	£207.00	£248.40

Alpha Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	945-995mm	395mm	£243.00	£291.60
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	495mm	£266.00	£319.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£247.00	£296.40
1200 x 800mm	£255.00	£306.00

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	660-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	720-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	760-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	860-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20

Alpha Alpha Quads & Walk-In Panels



2-Door Quadrant



Walk-In Panel - Installed with End Panel

Image Above: 1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening



HEIGHT
1900mm



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Quick Release Rollers (Quadrant Only)

- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA511PSC	765-790mm	420mm	£321.00	£385.20
900mm	QXA512PSC	865-890mm	540mm	£337.00	£404.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£191.00	£229.20
900mm Quad	£207.00	£248.40

Alpha Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA513PSC	770-790mm/970-990mm	465mm	£343.00	£411.60
1200 x 800mm	QXA514PSC	770-790mm/1170-1190mm	465mm	£371.00	£445.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Quad	£344.00	£412.80
1200 x 800mm Quad	£341.00	£409.20

Alpha Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	770-795mm	£180.00	£216.00
900mm	QXA516PSC	870-895mm	£187.00	£224.40
1000mm	QXA517PSC	970-995mm	£197.00	£236.40
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1170-1195mm	£219.00	£262.80



HEIGHT
1950mm



- 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar (Included)



Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



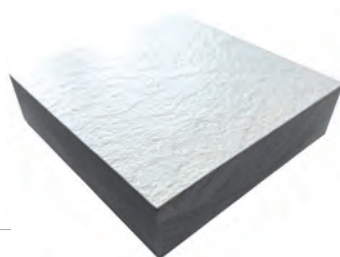
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



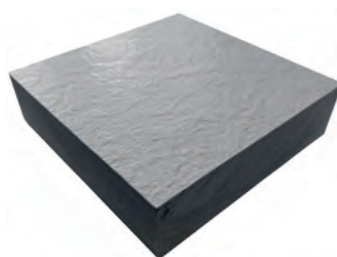
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

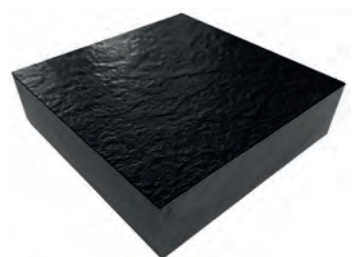
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



White Stone



Grey Stone



Black Stone

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.

Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays

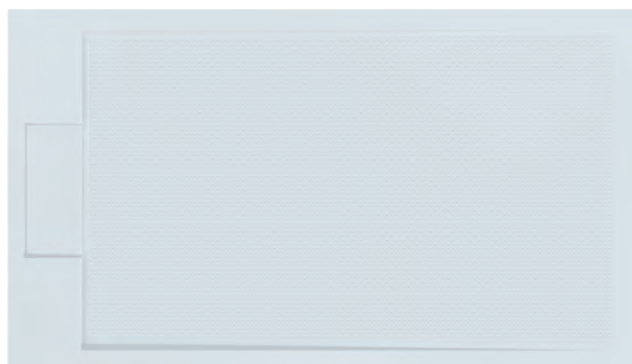


- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (detailed below)
- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height - 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



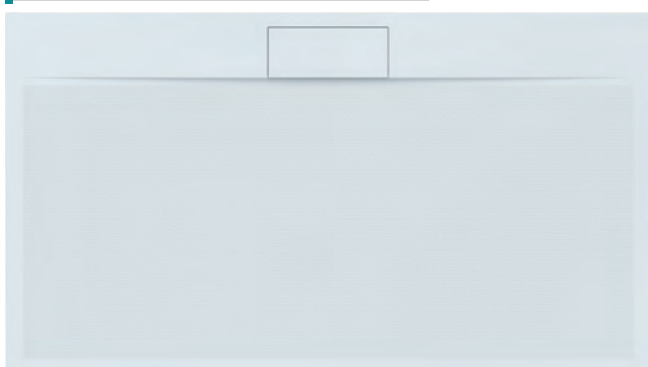
Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	LIN9/9	£385.00	£462.00



End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



Centre Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 800mm	LIN13/8	£458.00	£549.60
1500 x 800mm	LIN15/8	£529.00	£634.80
1500 x 900mm	LIN15/9	£564.00	£676.80
1600 x 900mm	LIN16/9	£591.00	£709.20
1700 x 900mm	LIN17/9	£618.00	£741.60
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Quadrant Tray Kit			

Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design
- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray Sizes:

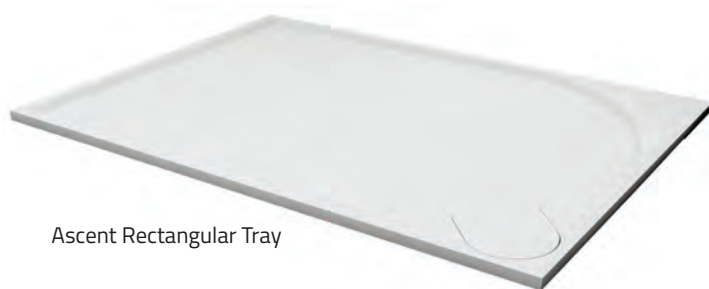
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	£280.80
800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	£327.60
1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	£367.20



Ascent Square Tray

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	£334.80
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	£318.00
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	£391.20
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	£334.80
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	£414.00
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	£434.40
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	£434.40
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	£534.00



Ascent Rectangular Tray

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/9Q	£362.00	£434.40



Ascent Quadrant Tray

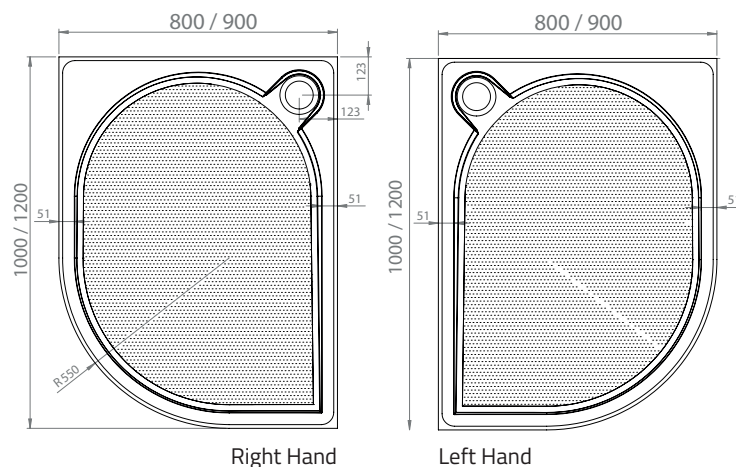
Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

Pentangle Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	£348.00
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	£348.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit For trays 1800mm+	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Right Hand

Left Hand



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K

Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT

£25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K

Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm

* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£124.00	£148.80
760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	AS800	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 900mm	AS900	£203.00	£243.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

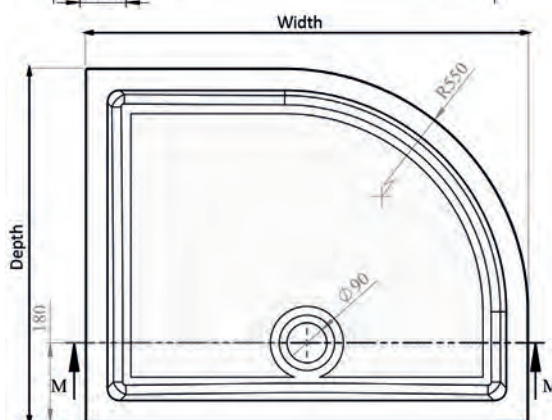
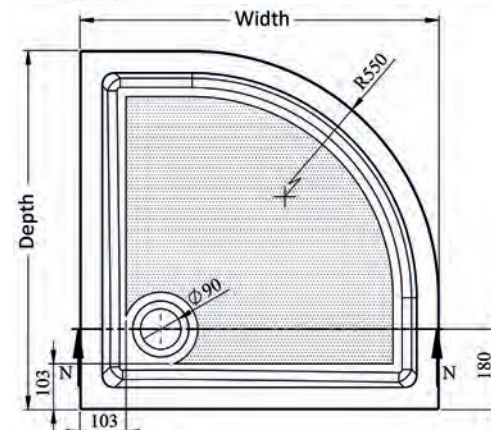
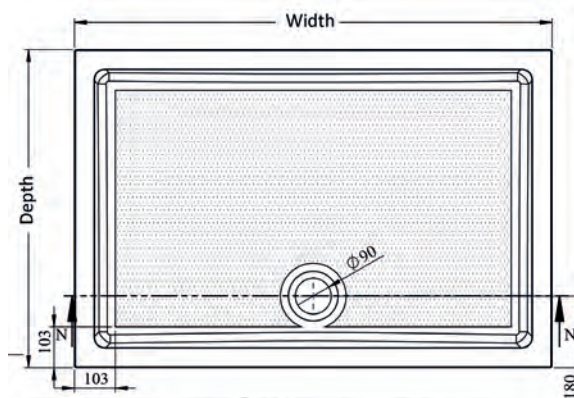
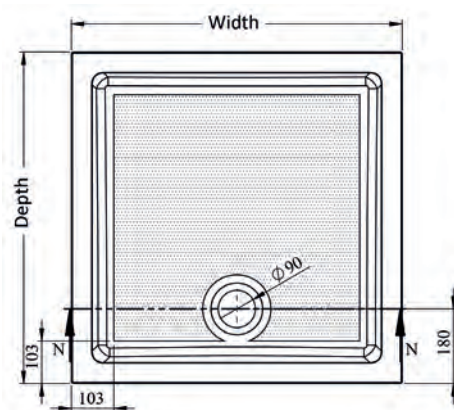
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£169.00	£202.80
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£196.00	£235.20
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£200.00	£240.00
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£195.00	£234.00
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£212.00	£254.40
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£260.00	£312.00
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£267.00	£320.40
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£248.00	£297.60
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£264.00	£316.80
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£400.00	£480.00
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£424.00	£508.80
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£455.00	£546.00
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£455.00	£546.00
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£450.00	£540.00
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£460.00	£552.00
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£477.00	£572.40
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£511.00	£613.20
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£517.00	£620.40
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£565.00	£678.00

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£203.00	£243.60
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£220.00	£264.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£335.00	£402.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Genesis 40mm Trays

GENESIS

Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 135mm



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays

QX 80mm Tray
UNIVERSAL

- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 175mm



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£116.00	£139.20
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£116.00	£139.20
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£145.00	£174.00
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£207.00	£248.40
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£288.00	£345.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£144.00	£172.80
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£199.00	£238.80
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£187.00	£224.40
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£200.00	£240.00
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£206.00	£247.20
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£223.00	£267.60
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£247.00	£296.40
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£247.00	£296.40
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£273.00	£327.60
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£274.00	£328.80
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£274.00	£328.80
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£239.00	£286.80
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£247.00	£296.40
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£255.00	£306.00
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£268.00	£321.60
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£398.00	£477.60
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£366.00	£439.20
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£378.00	£453.60
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£401.00	£481.20
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£440.00	£528.00
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£438.00	£525.60
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£468.00	£561.60
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£472.00	£566.40
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£429.00	£514.80
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£429.00	£514.80
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£457.00	£548.40
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£477.00	£572.40
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£469.00	£562.80
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£477.00	£572.40
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£489.00	£586.80
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£505.00	£606.00

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£191.00	£229.20
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£207.00	£248.40
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£392.00	£470.40
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£253.00	£303.60
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£344.00	£412.80
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£341.00	£409.20
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£345.00	£414.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£88.00	£105.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£88.00	£105.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£88.00	£105.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£88.00	£105.60



Genesis Square Tray



Genesis Rectangular Tray



Genesis Quadrant Tray



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£161.00	£193.20
760 x 760mm	QX760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	QX800	£168.00	£201.60
900 x 900mm	QX900	£292.00	£350.40
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£508.00	£609.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£320.00	£384.00
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£324.00	£388.80
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£309.00	£370.80
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£326.00	£391.20
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£299.00	£358.80
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£360.00	£432.00
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£358.00	£429.60
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£364.00	£436.80
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£304.00	£364.80
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£343.00	£411.60
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£353.00	£423.60
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£591.00	£709.20
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£591.00	£709.20
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£467.00	£560.40
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£604.00	£724.80
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£666.00	£799.20

*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

Quadrant Tray Size

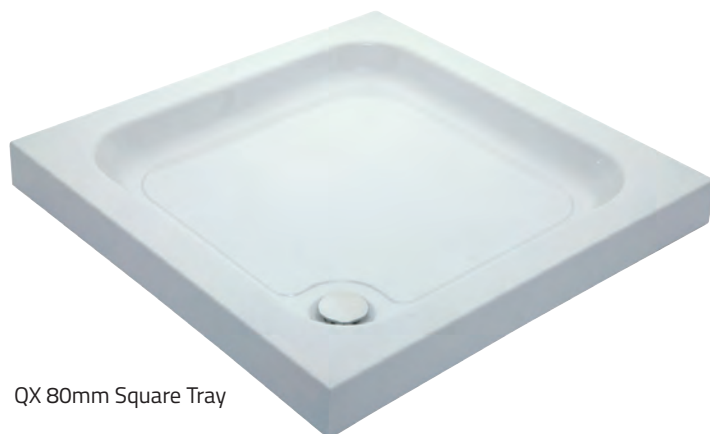
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£253.00	£303.60
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£270.00	£324.00
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£474.00	£568.80
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£392.00	£470.40
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£366.00	£439.20
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£484.00	£580.80
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£480.00	£576.00
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£534.00	£640.80

*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

**1000mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£88.00	£105.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£88.00	£105.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£88.00	£105.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQO	£88.00	£105.60



QX 80mm Square Tray



QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

Waste Options:



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White
£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**
Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



JT Flexi-Fit

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres
£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**

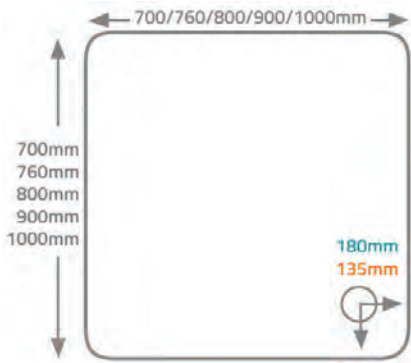
Flexible, Self-Adhesive,
Waterproof Upstand

When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

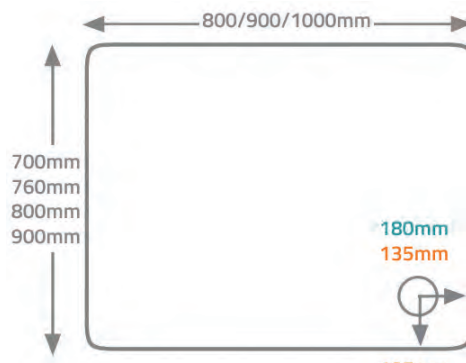
40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications

Genesis 40mm Trays

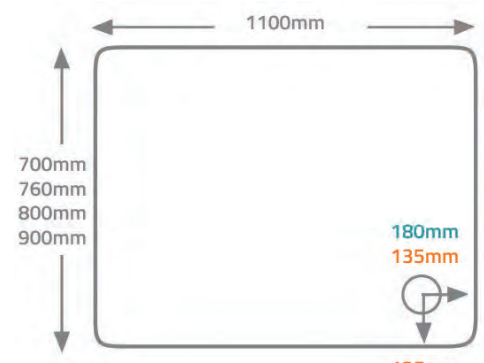
QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



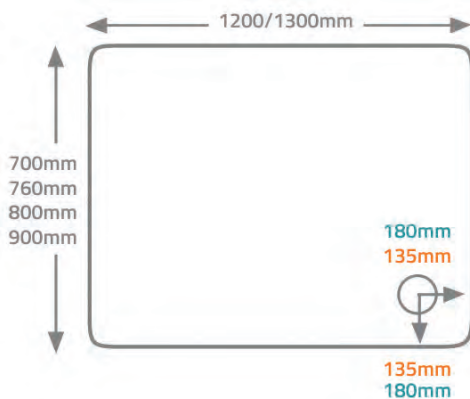
700 x 700mm	700 x 700mm
760 x 760mm	760 x 760mm
800 x 800mm	800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm	900 x 900mm
1000 x 1000mm	1000 x 1000mm



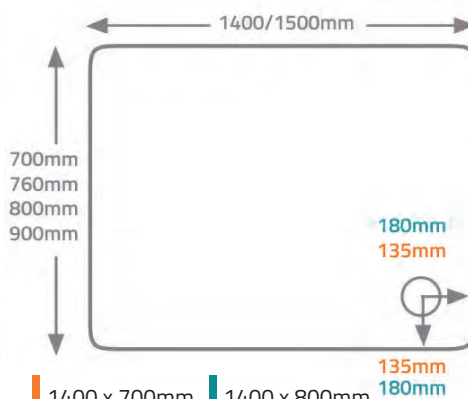
800 x 700mm	800 x 700mm
900 x 700mm	900 x 700mm
900 x 760mm	900 x 760mm
900 x 800mm	900 x 800mm
1000 x 700mm	1000 x 700mm
1000 x 760mm	1000 x 760mm
1000 x 800mm	1000 x 800mm
1000 x 900mm	1000 x 900mm



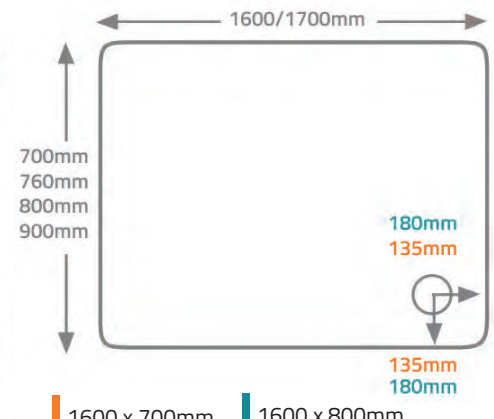
1100 x 760mm	1100 x 700mm
1100 x 800mm	1100 x 760mm
1100 x 900mm	1100 x 800mm



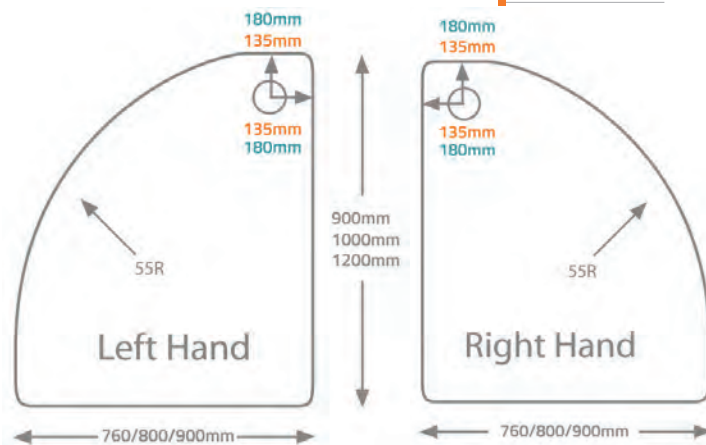
1200 x 700mm	1200 x 700mm
1200 x 760mm	1200 x 760mm
1200 x 800mm	1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm	1200 x 900mm
1300 x 800mm	



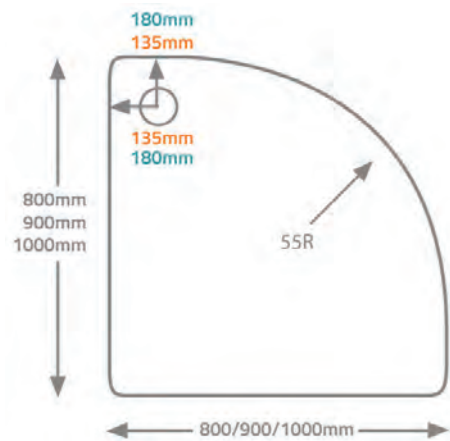
1400 x 700mm	1400 x 800mm
1400 x 800mm	1400 x 900mm
1400 x 900mm	1500 x 760mm
1500 x 700mm	
1500 x 760mm	
1500 x 800mm	
1500 x 900mm	



1600 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm
1600 x 760mm	1600 x 800mm
1600 x 800mm	1700 x 700mm
1600 x 900mm	
1700 x 700mm	
1700 x 760mm	
1700 x 800mm	
1700 x 900mm	



900 x 760mm Offset Quad	900 x 760mm Offset Quad
1000 x 800mm Offset Quad	900 x 800mm Offset Quad
1200 x 800mm Offset Quad	1000 x 800mm Offset Quad
1200 x 900mm Offset Quad	1200 x 800mm Offset Quad
	1200 x 900mm Offset Quad



800mm Quad	800mm Quad
900mm Quad	900mm Quad
1000mm Quad	1000mm Quad

Alpha 40mm* Trays

- 40mm* Stone Resin Trays with Acrylic Capping
*Trays up to 1200mm = 43mm *Trays over 1400mm = 46mm
- Available in 15 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation (Panel Height - 100mm). **Metal Screw-In Leg Set**
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Supplied with Unique Waste Cover Cap
- It is recommended to use the QX Ascent 90mm Waste as this allows for easy installation of the waste cover cap
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	£177.60
NEW 900 x 900mm	QXA9/9	£197.00	£236.40



Quadrant Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW 800mm Quad	QXAQ8/8	£182.00	£218.40
900mm Quad	QXAQ9/9	£197.00	£236.40



Rectangular Trays

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW 900 x 800mm	QXA9/8	£192.00	£230.40
NEW 1000 x 700mm	QXA10/7	£192.00	£230.40
1000 x 800mm	QXA10/8	£210.00	£252.00
NEW 1200 x 700mm	QXA12/7	£225.00	£270.00
1200 x 800mm	QXA12/8	£222.00	£266.40
NEW 1200 x 900mm	QXA12/9	£262.00	£314.40
1400 x 800mm	QXA14/8	£289.00	£346.80
1500 x 800mm	QXA15/8	£320.00	£384.00
NEW 1600 x 800mm	QXA16/8	£335.00	£402.00
1700 x 700mm	QXA17/7	£336.00	£403.20
1700 x 800mm	QXA17/8	£365.00	£438.00



Panel Kit Options

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	PAN12/9	£95.00	£114.00
For trays up to 1200mm			
Large Rectangular Kit	PAN18/10	£113.00	£135.60
For trays over 1200mm			
Square Tray Kit	PAN10/10	£87.00	£104.40
Quadrant Tray Kit	PANQ10/10	£72.00	£86.40



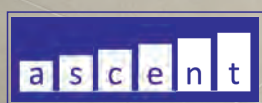
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT



Ascent Wetroom Trays

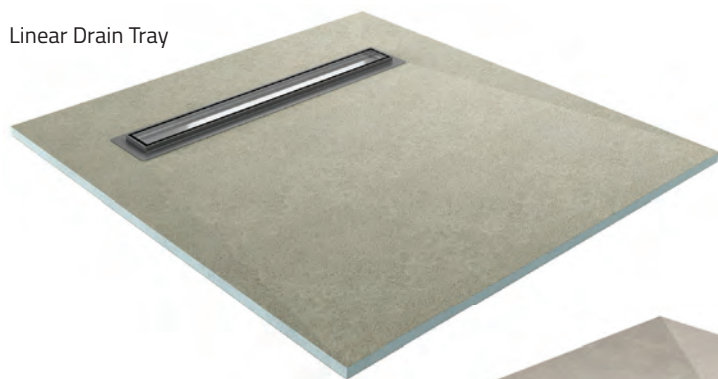
Pre-Formed Wetroom Shower Base

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**

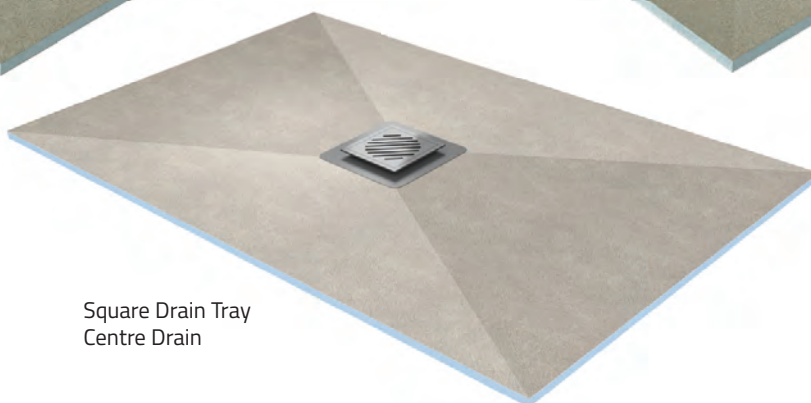
Linear Drain Tray



Square Drain Tray
Corner Drain

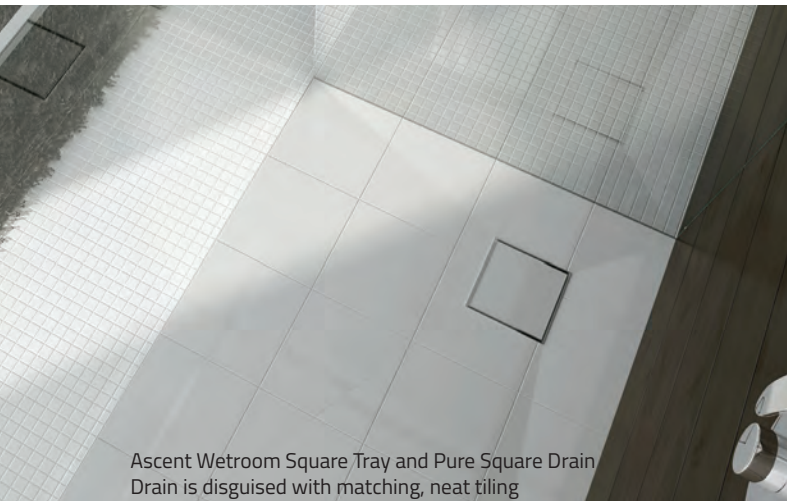


Square Drain Tray
Centre Drain





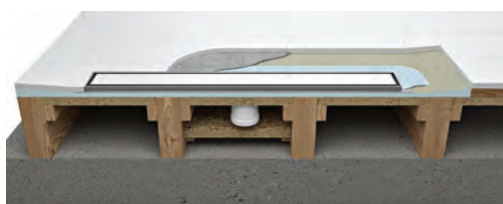
Ascent Wetroom Linear Tray and Pure Linear Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and Pure Square Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



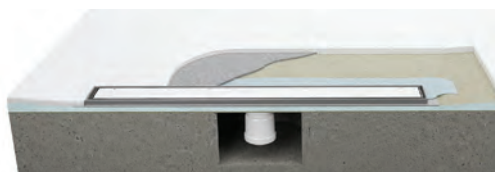
Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and
Zonda Square Drain



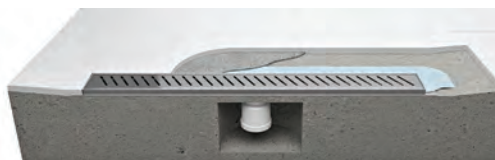
Tray & Drain using
underboarding,
including under trap



Tray & Drain laid
directly on floor
boards



Tray & Drain laid
directly onto a
concrete floor



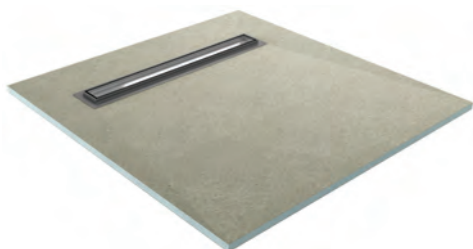
Drain only creating
a channel for the
trap and wastepipe.

Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- **Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm***

**If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.*

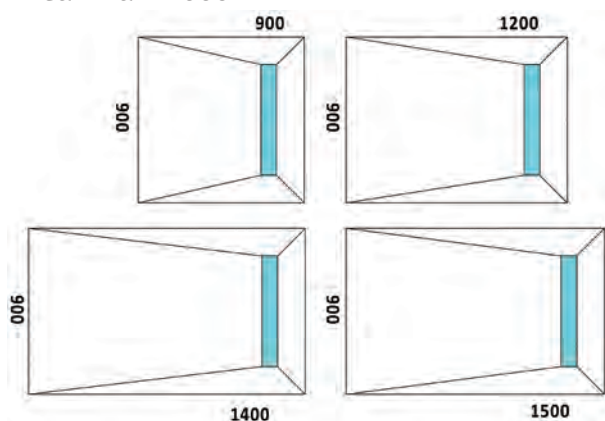
Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



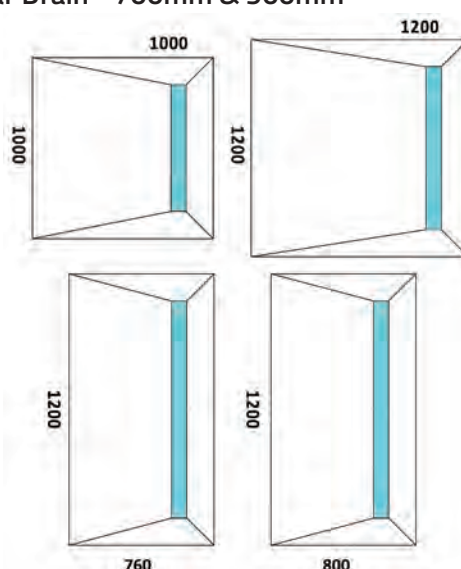
Linear Tray, Shower Base

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£242.00	£290.40
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200 x 760mm	SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200 x 800mm	SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 800mm	SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£358.00	£429.60
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 900mm	SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£431.00	£517.20
1700 x 900mm	SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£459.00	£550.80
1850 x 900mm	SBAS18X9L	20mm	1200mm	£499.00	£598.80

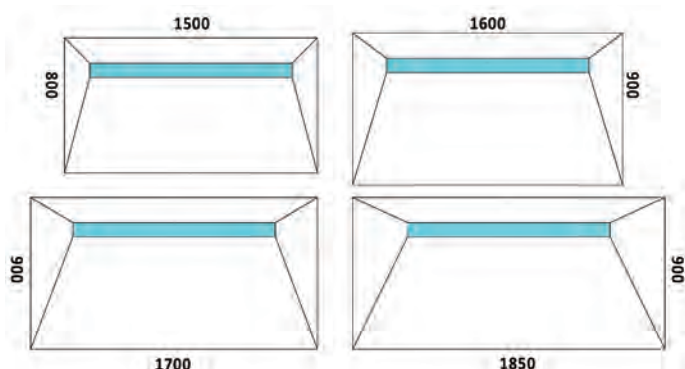
Linear Drain - 600mm



Linear Drain - 700mm & 900mm



Linear Drain - 1200mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£184.00	£220.80
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	£30.00

*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor



Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

Standard and Slimline Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.

Standard

84mm Visible Drain



Standard Drain with
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Pure Drain
without Tiles installed



Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	ZON600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	ZON700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	ZON900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	ZON1200	£468.00	£561.60



Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling *Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied*

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PUR600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PUR700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PUR900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PUR1200	£492.00	£590.40



Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PON600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PON700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PON900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PON1200	£492.00	£590.40



Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	MIS600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	MIS700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	MIS900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	MIS1200	£468.00	£561.60

Slimline

46mm Visible Drain



Slimline Drain with
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Sirocco Drain



Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6MB	£365.00	£438.00
700mm	SLM7MB	£389.00	£466.80
900mm	SLM9MB	£440.00	£528.00
1200mm	SLM12MB	£517.00	£620.40



Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SI	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	SLM7SI	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	SLM9SI	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	SLM12SI	£492.00	£590.40

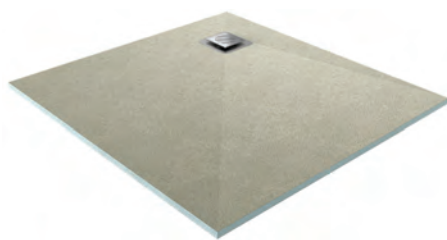


Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

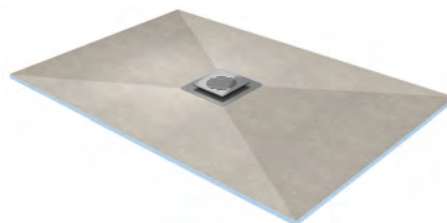
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SS	£330.00	£396.00
700mm	SLM7SS	£352.00	£422.40
900mm	SLM9SS	£398.00	£477.60
1200mm	SLM12SS	£468.00	£561.60

Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



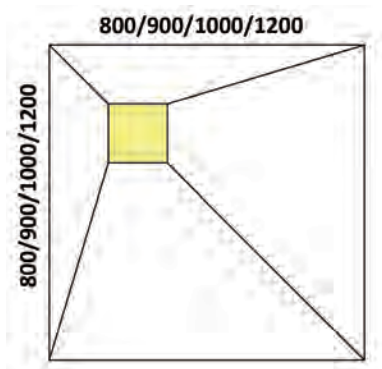
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - *Offset Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£188.00	£225.60
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£242.00	£290.40
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£330.00	£396.00
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£474.00	£568.80

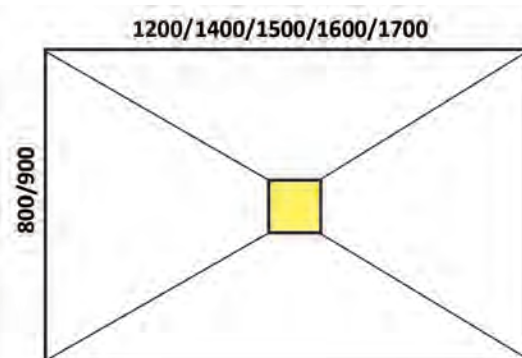


Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - *Centre Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£383.00	£459.60
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£409.00	£490.80



Square Shower Base for Square Drain



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

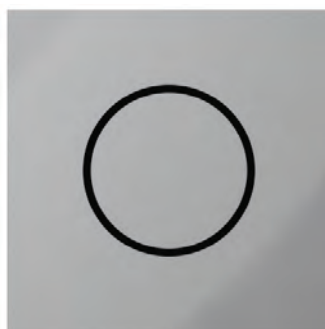
Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



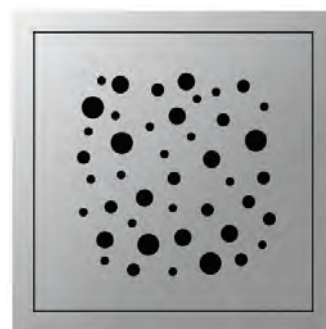
Pure Square Drain
Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Ponente	PON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Zonda	ZON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Mistral	MIS120X120	£179.00	£214.80

150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Ponente	PON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Zonda	ZON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Mistral	MIS150X150	£221.00	£265.20

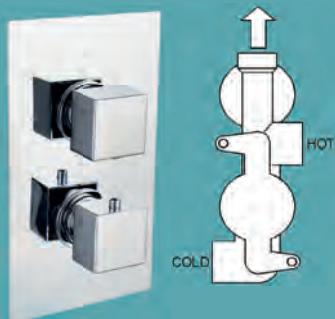


Create Your Shower Kit

Follow these steps to create a Shower Kit Combination to best suit your requirements

Choose Your Outlets:

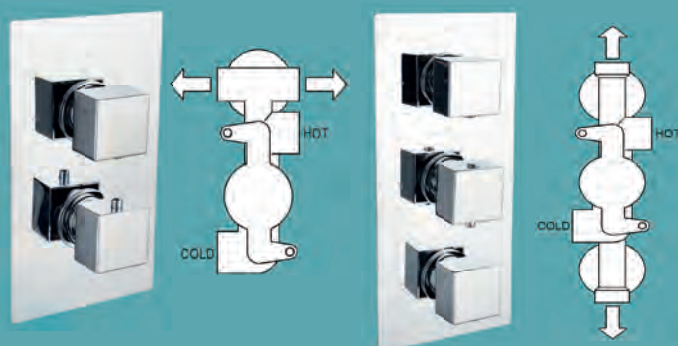
1 OUTLET



Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Controls 1 Function

TW1

2 OUTLETS



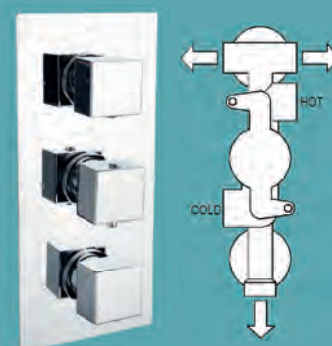
Twin Valve - 2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates 1 Function at a time

TW2

Twin or Triple Valve - 2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions - Operates
both Functions at the same time

TR2

3 OUTLETS



Triple Valve - 3 Outlets
Controls 3 Functions
Operates 2 Functions at a time

TR3

Choose Your Style:



Round



Square



Modern



Traditional

Add Your Extras:

1 OUTLET

TW1

Choose
1 Item:

Your choice of
Fixed Shower Head
See p225-227

or

Your choice of
Riser Kit
See p228-230

2 OUTLETS

TW2

Choose
2 Items:

Your choice of
Fixed Shower Head
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of
Riser Kit
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of
Body Jet
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath
Spout/Exofill
See p224/107

2 OUTLETS

TR2

Choose
2 Items:

Your choice of
Fixed Shower Head
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of
Riser Kit
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of
Body Jet
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath
Spout/Exofill
See p224/107

3 OUTLETS

TR3

Choose
3 Items:

Your choice of
Fixed Shower Head
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of
Riser Kit
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of
Body Jet
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath
Spout/Exofill
See p224/107

Arco Valves



TW2

NEW Arco Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions - Operates 1 Function at a time

Ref: AR85630-CP	£265.00 Exc. VAT	£318.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: AR85630-BL	£275.00 Exc. VAT	£330.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: AR85630-BB	£290.00 Exc. VAT	£348.00 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 200 x 120mm



TR2

NEW Arco Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions
Operates both Functions at the same time

Ref: AR85631-CP	£325.00 Exc. VAT	£390.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: AR85631-BL	£330.00 Exc. VAT	£396.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: AR85631-BB	£340.00 Exc. VAT	£408.00 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm

OTIMO
LIVE LIFE BETTER

Pico & Liso Valves



TR2

NEW Liso Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve
2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

Ref: LIS755006-CP	£300.00 Exc. VAT	£360.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: LIS755006-BL	£320.00 Exc. VAT	£384.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: LIS755006-BB	£340.00 Exc. VAT	£408.00 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm



TR2

NEW Pico Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve
2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

Ref: PIC753006-CP	£300.00 Exc. VAT	£360.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: PIC753006-BL	£320.00 Exc. VAT	£384.00 Inc. VAT
Ref: PIC753006-BB	£346.00 Exc. VAT	£408.00 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Rimini Round Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ02 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Gemini Square Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Supplied with both Black & White Inserts

Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve

Ref: NOSEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

TW1

TW2

Shower Valves

Qx
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TW1

Manual
ValveLow
Pressure

Opal Manual Shower Valve

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120mm Diameter

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW1

Manual
ValveLow
Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110 x 110mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

Anti-Calc
CartridgeLow
Pressure

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03MG Finish: Gunmetal

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

Anti-Calc
CartridgeLow
Pressure

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

TR2

Shower Valves

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



TW2

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Opal Manual Shower Valve

Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 150mm Diameter
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 120 x 150mm
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

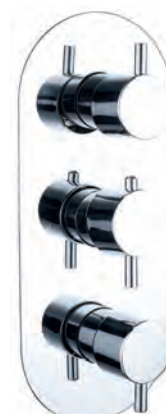
Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Rimini Round Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 280 x 120mm
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ10 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**



Gemini Square Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

TR2

TR3

Shower Valves

Qx
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TR2



Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



TR2



Anti-Calc
Cartridge

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**



TR2



Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



TR2



Supplied with
both Black &
White Inserts

Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



TR2

Low
Pressure

Supplied with both
Black & White
Handle Options

Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



TR3



Anti-Calc
Cartridge

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00 Inc. VAT**



TR3



Rimini Round Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£295.00 Exc. VAT **£354.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



TR3



Anti-Calc
Cartridge

Low
Pressure

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



TR3



Gemini Square Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Selection of Bar Valves & Concealed Valves with Handsets

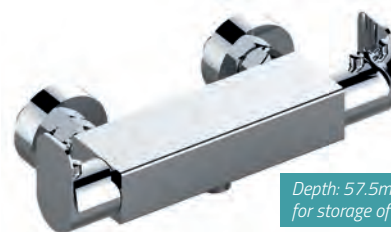
Thermostatic Bar Valves



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome
£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome
£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



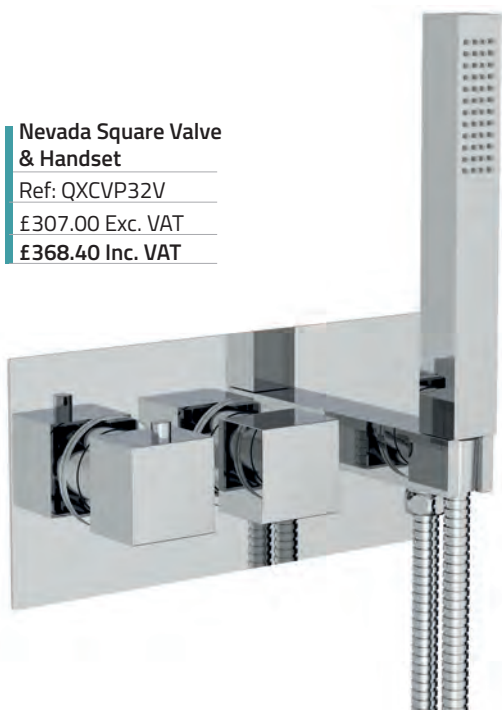
Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome
£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Depth: 57.5mm to allow for storage of shampoo etc.

Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.

Nevada Square Valve & Handset
Ref: QXCVP32V
£307.00 Exc. VAT
£368.40 Inc. VAT



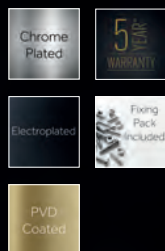
Ohio Round Valve & Handset
Ref: QXCVP31V
£290.00 Exc. VAT
£348.00 Inc. VAT






Nevada Square Bath Spout
Valve Ref: QXWS02
£53.00 Exc. VAT
£63.60 Inc. VAT






Ohio Round Bath Spout
Valve Ref: QXWS01
£43.00 Exc. VAT
£51.60 Inc. VAT



NEW Arco Round Shower Head

	Ref: ARS536-CP	£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS536-BL	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS536-BB	£85.00 Exc. VAT	£102.00 Inc. VAT




NEW Arco Round Wall Arm

	Ref: ARS304A-CP	£55.00 Exc. VAT	£66.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS304A-BL	£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS304A-BB	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT




Can also be used with the Tuscany Round Ceiling Arms - p226



NEW Arco Square Shower Head

	Ref: ARS530-CP	£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS530-BL	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARS530-BB	£85.00 Exc. VAT	£102.00 Inc. VAT

NEW Arco Square Ceiling Arm

	Ref: ARSH101-CP	£55.00 Exc. VAT	£66.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARSH101-BL	£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: ARSH101-BB	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT

Can also be used with the Nevada & Utah Square Wall Arms - p227

A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



Tuscany Round Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2020	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01	300mm	Chrome	£33.00	£39.60
Ohio Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£29.00	£34.80



Utah Round Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£80.00	£96.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01K	300mm	Matt Black	£38.00	£45.60
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£38.00	£45.60



Tuscany Round Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	250mm	Gunmetal	£130.00	£156.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	300mm	Gunmetal	£45.00	£54.00



Tuscany Round Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	250mm	Brushed Brass	£130.00	£156.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	300mm	Brushed Brass	£45.00	£54.00



Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108D	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	£300.00



Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	NOH-HEAD	207mm	Chrome	£65.00	£78.00
Ohio Wall Arm	QXSA01	300mm	Chrome	£33.00	£39.60

A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



Nevada Square Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2020	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	£40.80



Utah Square Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£86.00	£103.20
Wall Arm	QXSA02K	300mm	Matt Black	£60.00	£72.00
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04K	120mm	Matt Black	£40.00	£48.00



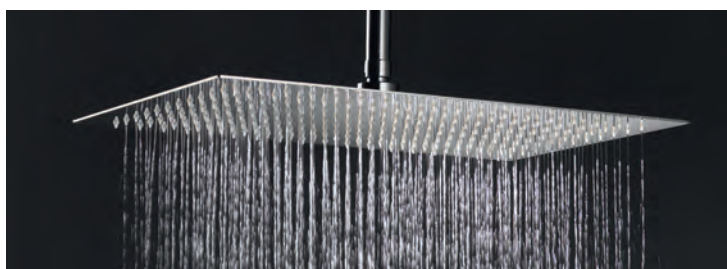
Nevada Square Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BB	250mm	Brushed Brass	£138.00	£165.60
Wall Arm	QXSA02BB	300mm	Brushed Brass	£77.00	£92.40



Nevada Slim Square Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD3030	300mm	Chrome	£105.00	£126.00
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	£40.80



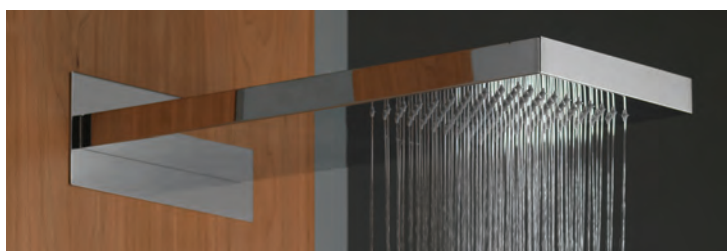
Nevada Rectangular Square Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	£172.80
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	£40.80



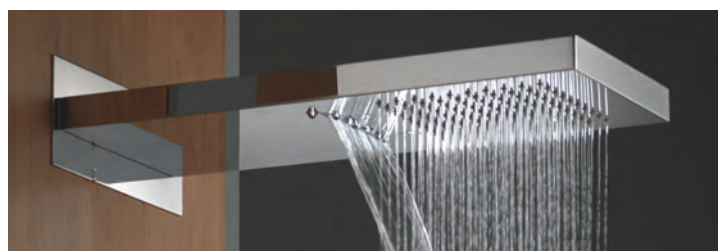
Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108A		500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	£300.00



Nevada Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110A	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£229.00	£274.80



Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head




Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110B	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60

Riser Kits



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail
made of Brass with 2 shower
modes - Spray & Massage




NEW Otimo Round Riser Kit

	Ref: OT-S733CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	£210.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: OT-S733BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	£228.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: OT-S733BB	£210.00 Exc. VAT	£252.00 Inc. VAT



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail
made of Brass with 2 shower
modes - Spray & Massage

NEW Otimo Square Riser Kit

	Ref: OT-S124CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	£210.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: OT-S124BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	£228.00 Inc. VAT
	Ref: OT-S124BB	£210.00 Exc. VAT	£252.00 Inc. VAT

Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



Ohio Minimalist Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXRK002 Finish: Chrome
Height: 600mm Material: Brass
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Slim Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-SL09 Finish: Chrome
Height: 664mm Material: Plastic
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal
Height: 806mm
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Rider Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Height: 806mm
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-14 Finish: Chrome
Height: 650mm
£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Rainfall Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: SH906 Finish: Chrome
Height: 750mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**



Utah Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2

Ref: QXSR04K Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: SH903 Finish: Chrome
Height: 665mm
£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**

Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR01ABB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 806mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NEVSQ Finish: Chrome

Height: 701mm Material: Plastic

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: ASSQKIT Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm Material: Brass

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR03A Finish: Chrome

Height: 700mm

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



Utah Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2

Ref: QXSR03AK Finish: Matt Black

Height: 806mm

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using the Nostalgic Riser Kits with the Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed on p220, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - 3/4" to 1/2"

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC

Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXVM107AMG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 919 - 1239mm

£328.00 Exc. VAT **£393.60 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-104RBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 820 - 1270mm

£372.00 Exc. VAT **£446.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2



Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve & Riser Kit Combinations



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC

Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome

Height: 800 - 1150mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT **£436.80 Inc. VAT**

Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-103SBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 770 - 1200mm

£432.00 Exc. VAT **£518.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved



- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved



- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



MANUAL



Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome

Height: 880 - 1330mm

£329.00 Exc. VAT **£394.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

MANUAL



Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome

Height: 900 - 1350mm

£373.00 Exc. VAT **£447.60 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

THERMOSTATIC



Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT **£487.20 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

Thermostatic Bar Valves and Bath Shower Mixer Options

THERMOSTATIC

Valve & Kit
£168.00



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome

Height: 620mm

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

THERMOSTATIC

Valve & Kit
£308.40 Inc. VAT

Valve Only
£140.40 Inc. VAT



Ascot Square Shower Kit Only

Ref: ASSQKIT

Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm

£140.00 Exc. VAT

£168.00 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814

Finish: Chrome

£117.00 Exc. VAT

£140.40 Inc. VAT

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer & Rigid Riser



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80821 Finish: Chrome

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8085 Finish: Chrome

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**



Extended Height Nevada Rigid Riser For use with Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Overall Height: 1100 - 1550mm

Ref: S2014A Finish: Chrome

£142.00 Exc. VAT **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

Compliment your chosen Valve & Kit



Chrome Handsets *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£33.00	£39.60
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£33.00	£39.60
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-075	£72.00	£86.40
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-078	£78.00	£93.60



Nevada Square Body Jet
50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: NEV-500 Finish: Chrome
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Body Jet
50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



1.5 Meter Shower Hose

Ref: AC003CP Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



1/2" BSP Isolating Valve
Req. 0.5 bar

Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome
£14.00 Exc. VAT
£16.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Outlet Elbow
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: QXWE01BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Outlet Elbow
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: QXWE01MG
Finish: Gunmetal Grey
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome
£23.00 Exc. VAT
£27.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: QXWE02BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder
Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: P803 Finish: Chrome
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

TW1

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 1 function)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

TR2

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 2 functions simultaneously)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**



Only
£684.00
Inc. VAT



**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - Black Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT **£684.00 Inc. VAT**

**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - White Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT **£684.00 Inc. VAT**

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

TW1

**Nostalgic Traditional Thermostatic
Exposed Shower Valve** (Controls 1 function)

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic
Exposed Valve

**Nostalgic Traditional Rigid Riser Kit
including Bar, Fixed Arm & Shower Head**

Ref: NOS-RAIL Finish: Chrome

Height: 1000mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic
Concealed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm

Ref: QXSA01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 400mm

£33.00 Exc. VAT **£39.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic White Traditional
Riser Kit Only**

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Black Traditional
Riser Kit Only**

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - ¾" to ½"

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**

Mix and Match suggestions to create your own kit

Round Kit - Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time:



Chrome Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	EB-RND-2X1W	£192.00	£230.40
Ohio Round Riser Kit	OH-14	£32.00	£38.40
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2020	£55.00	£66.00
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01	£33.00	£39.60
TOTAL		£312.00	£374.40

Matt Black Combination (as pictured)



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£275.00	£330.00
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£140.00	£168.00
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£80.00	£96.00
Utah Round Wall Arm	QXSA01K	£38.00	£45.60
TOTAL		£533.00	£639.60

Gunmetal Grey Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03MG	£300.00	£360.00
Tuscany Round Riser Kit	QXSR02MG	£210.00	£252.00
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	£130.00	£156.00
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	£45.00	£54.00
TOTAL		£685.00	£822.00

Brushed Brass Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03BB	£300.00	£360.00
Tuscany Round Riser Kit	QXSR02BB	£210.00	£252.00
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£130.00	£156.00
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£45.00	£54.00
TOTAL		£685.00	£822.00

Square Kit - Push-Button Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls both functions at the same time:



Chrome Combination (as pictured)



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Valve	GEMPB2	£265.00	£318.00
Nevada Square Riser Kit	QXSR03A	£161.00	£193.20
Nevada Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2020	£55.00	£66.00
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02	£55.00	£66.00
TOTAL		£536.00	£643.20

Chrome Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-CP	£300.00	£360.00
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124CP	£175.00	£210.00
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-CP	£65.00	£78.00
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02	£55.00	£66.00
TOTAL		£595.00	£714.00

Matt Black Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-BL	£320.00	£384.00
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124BL	£190.00	£228.00
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-BL	£75.00	£90.00
Utah Square Wall Arm	QXSA02K	£60.00	£72.00
TOTAL		£645.00	£774.00

Brushed Brass Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-BB	£340.00	£408.00
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124BB	£210.00	£252.00
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-BB	£85.00	£102.00
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02BB	£77.00	£92.40
TOTAL		£712.00	£854.40

Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets



Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£399.00 Exc. VAT **£478.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Integrated Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 3 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets



Monza Shower Column*

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth

Ref: SO2900

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth

Ref: SO21200

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last

- 2 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment - Overall depth can be **increased** by 50mm but **cannot** be decreased



Corner Application

Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£475.00 Exc. VAT **£570.00 Inc. VAT**

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic



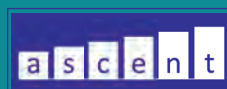
Wall Panels & Flooring

Wall panelling is replacing traditional tiling in many modern applications. The versatility, speed and price point make it a very attractive alternative.

With a magnitude of finishes, and available in a number of different materials, there is an option for every bathroom installation, with themes being continued throughout the home.



- Marine Grade MDF Core
- 11mm Thickness
- 900mm x 2400mm & 1200mm x 2400mm
- Straight Edge & Tongue and Groove Options



- Aqualine Waterproof Boards
- 12mm Thickness
- 300mm x 2400mm
- Wood Effect Finishes



- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard



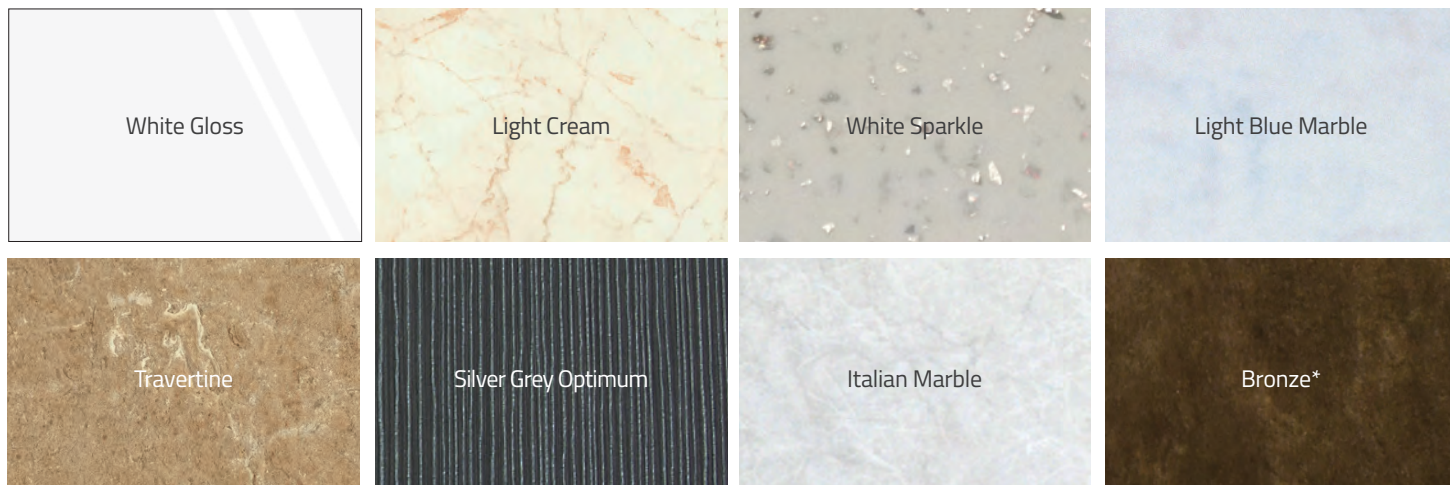
FLAT

- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm/15mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard

Alpha

- Waterproof PVC
- 10mm Total Thickness
- 1000mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard




Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available a number of colour finishes. All panels are available in 2400mm height and either 900mm and 1200mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove



Straight Edge Boards

							Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
900mm Straight Edge	WGLOSS9	QLCMARB9	QNEWWSPAR9	n/a	n/a	n/a	£241.00	£289.20
1200mm Straight Edge	WGLOSS12	QLCMARB12	QNEWWSPAR12	QLBMARB12	QTRAV12	QSOPT12	£274.00	£328.80

Tongue & Groove Boards

				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
900mm Tongue & Groove	WGLOSS9T&G	QIMARB9T&G	QBRN9T&G	£256.00	£307.20
1200mm Tongue & Groove	WGLOSS12T&G	QIMARB12T&G	n/a	£289.00	£349.80

*While Stocks Last



Quest Profiles

Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£36.00	£43.20
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£51.00	£61.20
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Foot Finishing Trim	QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive (Clear - 300ml)	QSILCLEAR	£15.00	£18.00



Installation

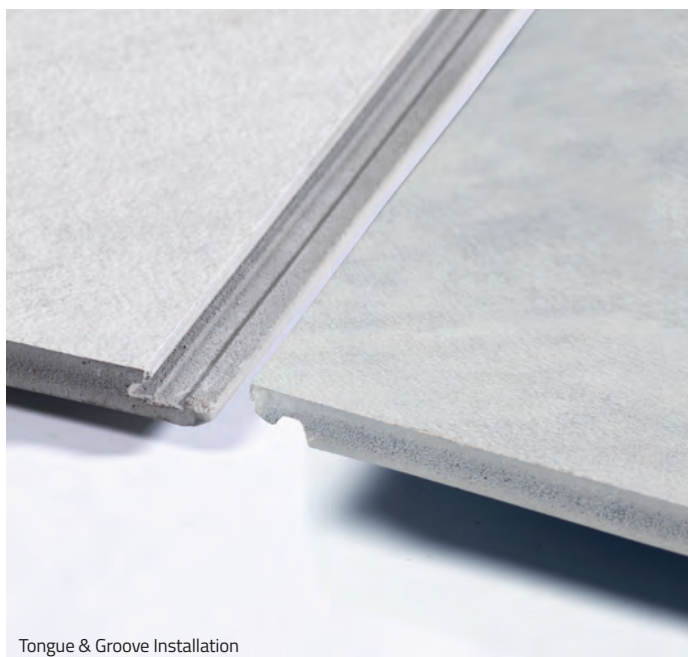
- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.



Pictured with White Marble Tile Panels

PVC Solid Core Wall Panels

- 9mm Total Thickness
- Minimalist Metal Profiles in 3 Finishes
- Tongue & Groove Installation
- 5 Plain Finishes
- 5 Tiled Finishes with Routed Grout Lines
- 3 Tile Designs



Tongue & Groove Installation



Routed Grout Lines



AquaGen Wall Panelling

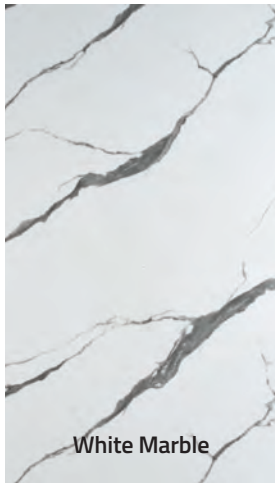


Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

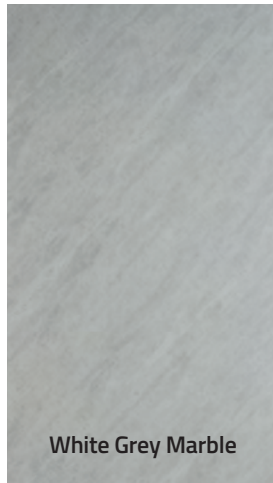
Finish Options



Gloss White



White Marble



White Grey Marble

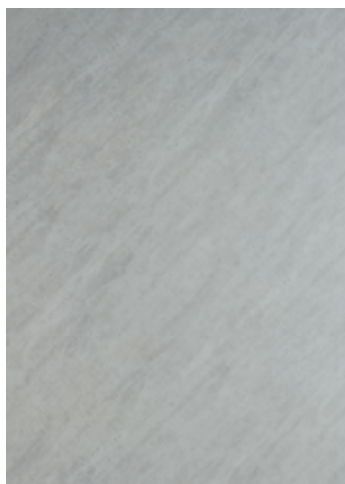


Grey Stone

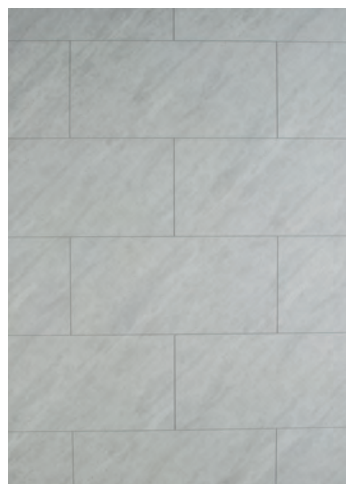


Slate

Design Options • 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel • Profile Options Detailed on p246

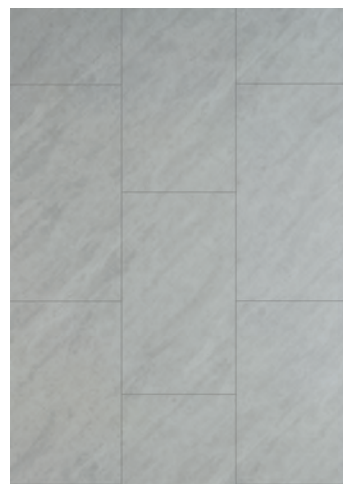


Plain



Offset Tile

Tile Size: 600 x 300mm




Vertical Tile


Tile Size: 600 x 300mm





Square Tile


Tile Size: 600 x 600mm


	Ref: AQPLNWG £162.00 Exc. VAT £194.40 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQPLNWM £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQPLNWGM £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT
---	--


	Ref: AQPLNGS £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQPLNS £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT
---	--


	Ref: AQTILEWM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--


	Ref: AQTILEWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQTILEGS £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--


	Ref: AQTILES £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQVERTWM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--


	Ref: AQVERTWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---


	Ref: AQVERTGS £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--

	Ref: AQVERTS £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---

	Ref: AQSQWM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--

	Ref: AQSQWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---

	Ref: AQSQGS £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	--

	Ref: AQSQS £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT
---	---

Profile Options Detailed on p246

Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

Wooden Panel

- 200 x 2400mm Each
- Supplied as a Pack of 6



Walnut Ridged
Ref: AQRIDWN

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£100.00	£120.00

Decorative Tile

- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



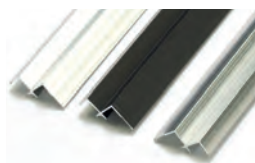
Retro Green Tile
Ref: AQTILERG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£170.00	£204.00

Walnut Ridged Finish (16mm Total Thickness)

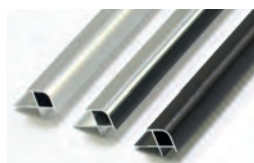


Profile Options - Coated Aluminium - 2400mm High



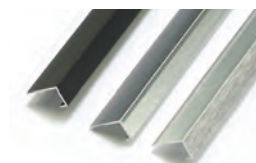
Internal Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQINTCC
Matt Black	AQINTCB
Brushed Silver	AQINTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



External Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQEXTCC
Matt Black	AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver	AQEXTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



End Caps

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQENDCC
Matt Black	AQENDCB
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£10.00	£12.00



Retaining Clips (Pack of 5)

These clips are for use on uneven walls to secure the board to the wall and improve the join.

Ref: AQRETCIP

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£5.00	£6.00



Waterproof*

Can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

Effective Noise Reduction

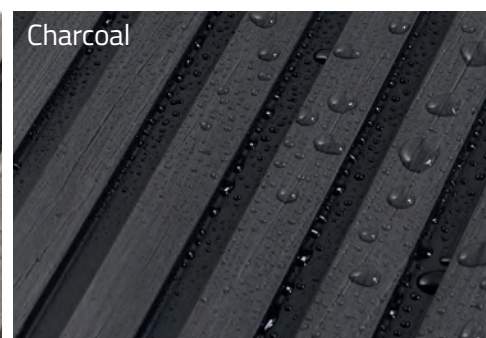
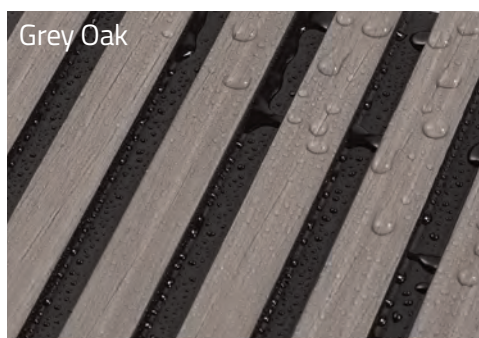
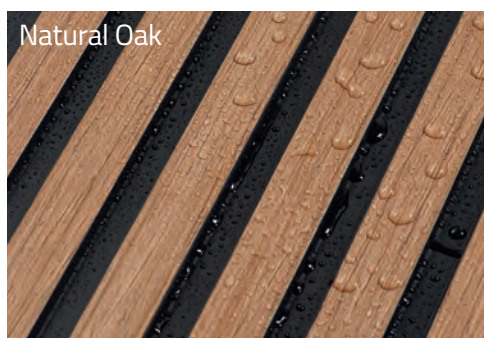
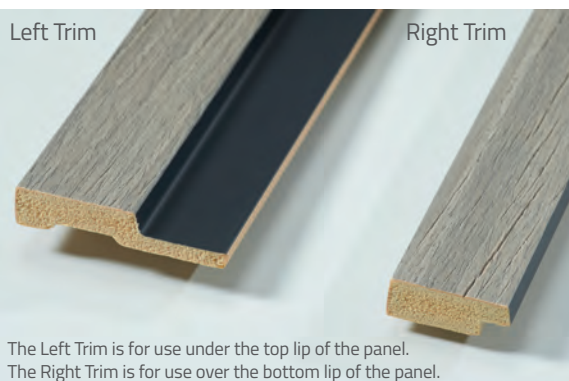
Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

Environmental Benefits

Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future



Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20



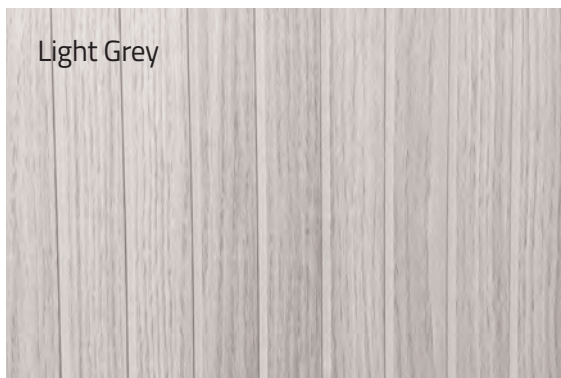
Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00

*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.

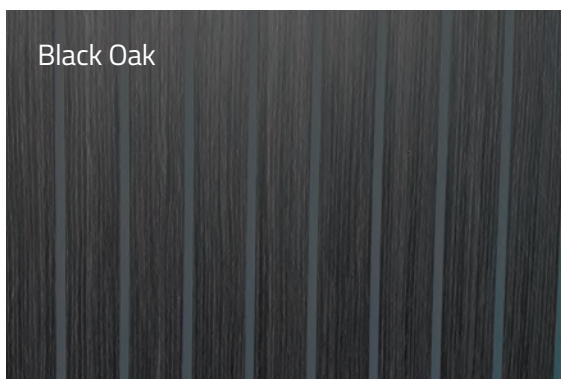
Linear Flat Wall Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



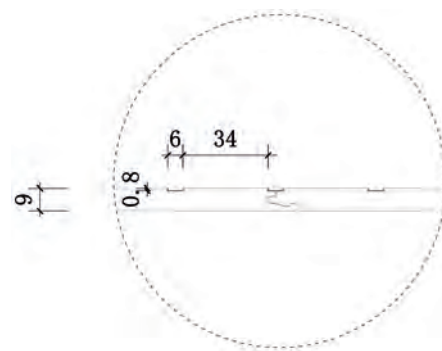
Light Grey



Black Oak



Dark Oak



Compatible with the AquaGen
Profile Options Detailed on p246

Waterproof

Boards can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel. Can be installed within a Shower Enclosure.

Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board.

Flat Wood Finish

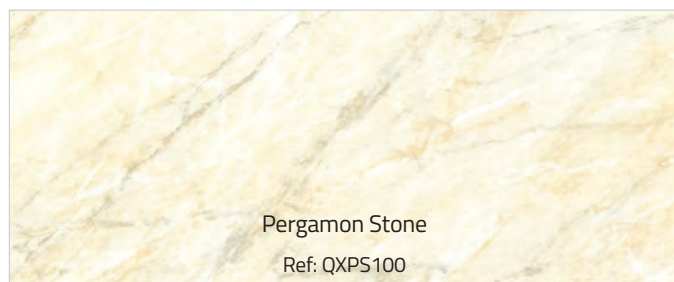
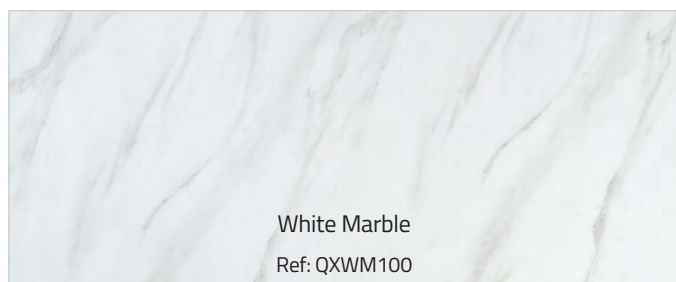
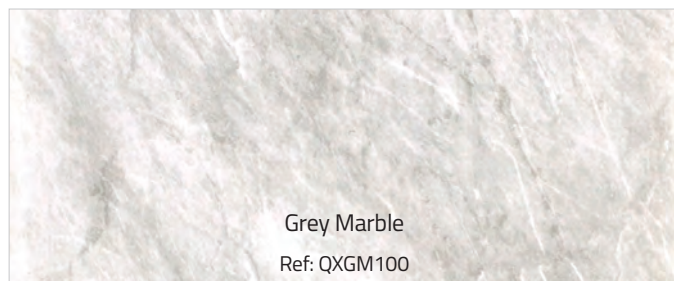
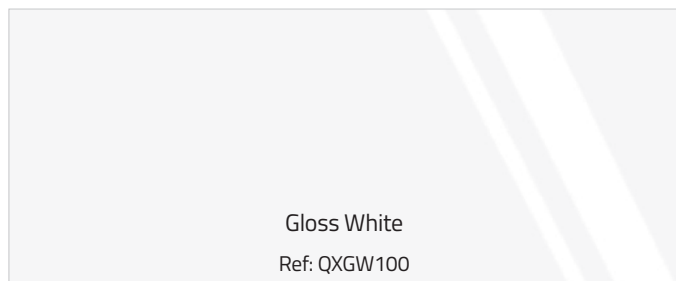
Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish and recessed grout lines.

Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Light Grey	AQGENLNFLG	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00
Black Oak	AQGENLNFBO	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00
Dark Oak	AQGENLNFDO	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00

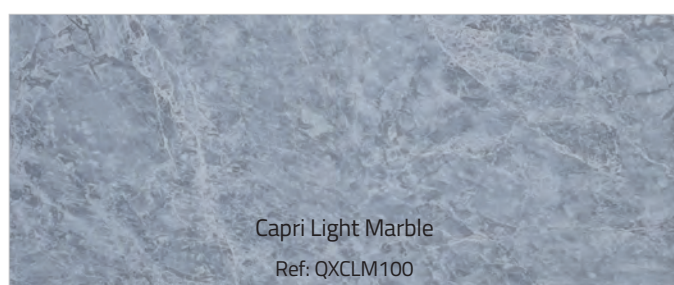
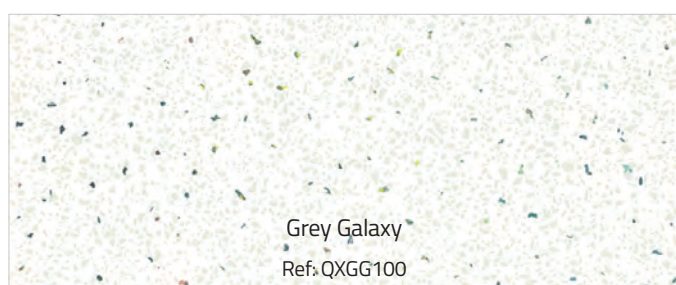
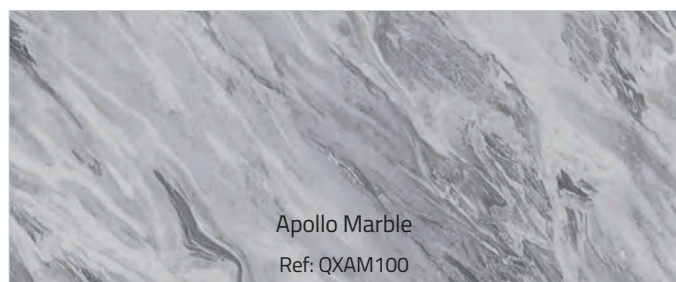
Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 8 colour options.

All Panels are tongue & groove and measure 2400mm height x 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

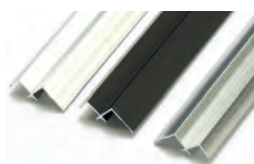
Price Band A - £90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT



Price Band B - £103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT

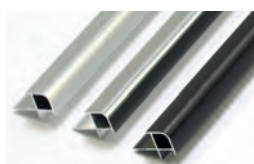


Profile Options - Coated Aluminium - 2400mm High



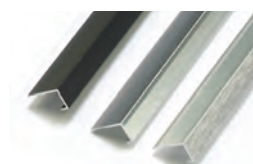
Internal Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQINTCC
Matt Black	AQINTCB
Brushed Silver	AQINTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



External Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQEXTCC
Matt Black	AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver	AQEXTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



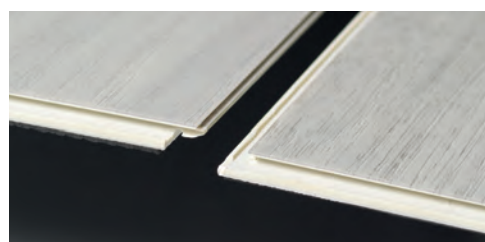
End Caps

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQENDCC
Matt Black	AQENDCB
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£10.00	£12.00

Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



- 6mm Overall Thickness
- 3 Stone Tile Effect Finishes
- 5 Wood Effect Finishes
- Colour Matched Skirting available
- Fully Waterproof
- Pre-Fitted with 1mm Underlay
- Easy to Install
- Wear Resistant
- Suitable for Underfloor Heating
- Eco Friendly
- Tongue & Groove Installation



Tiled Design • Tile Size: 610 x 305mm • Supplied in a Pack of 10 • Each Pack Covers 1.86m²



Beige Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTBG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



Light Grey Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



Dark Grey Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTDG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



QX Bathroom Flooring



Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core

Wood Design • Plank Size: 1220 x 180mm • Supplied in a Pack of 12 • Each Pack Covers 2.66m²



White Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRWO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Light Grey Wood Effect
Ref: FLRLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Mid Grey Wood Effect
Ref: FLRMG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Light Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRLO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Mid Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20

Skirting Options - 2400mm Long



Stone Effect Finish

Ref.

Beige Marble Effect	SKTSTBG
Light Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTLG
Dark Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTDG

Wood Effect Finish

Ref.

White Oak Effect	SKTWWO
Light Grey Effect	SKTWLG
Mid Grey Effect	SKTWMG
Light Oak Effect	SKTWLO
Mid Oak Effect	SKTWMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£12.00	£14.40



Rialto Range

Furniture

With furniture now commanding a prominent role within bathroom design we make every effort to make sure our quality, design and innovation are in keeping with current trends and expectations. Utilizing our many years of industry knowledge, and pairing that with our partner factories attention to detail and dedication, we are able to offer products that not only fulfil day-to-day requirements but excite and inspire.

Our furniture portfolio covers the full spectrum of bathroom furniture, from high gloss white units, through to fitted furniture, we have a product suited to every budget and style.

Our Dimora Bella brand, designed and produced in Italy, further enhances our desire to offer the best in style and design at a realistic price point. The 5 ranges include multiple colour options, textures, sizes and configurations, with solid surface basin options to add a touch of class.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boasts a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast.



Made in Italy and comprising 5 ranges that exude class and elegance. This range is designed to offer multiple options and applications for design led bathroom design.



Our fitted furniture, now all under the Qline brand, incorporates the most popular colours, sizes and door designs, along with a wide selection of handles and worktops.

All standard depth carcasses and doors are available in High Gloss White, Platinum and Matt Moonlight Blue, with the doors available in 3 designs:

Plain Design – A flat fronted panel that creates a clean-cut look

Stamford Design – A shaker style door to create a traditional feel

Arden Design – A handleless door for a more modern aesthetic

Our slimline carcasses are available in Gloss White.

Available in 3 Sizes and 3 Colour Options



Rialto 120 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHWO	RIA60WHLO	£605.00	£726.00	RIA60WHMG	£677.00	£812.40
Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£285.00	£342.00	RIA60BAS	£285.00	£342.00
Rialto 120 Combination Total				£890.00	£1,068.00		£962.00	£1,154.40

Rialto 120 Combination - Pictured Above	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHWO	RIA60WHLO	£1,210.00	£1,452.00	RIA60WHMG	£1,354.00	£1,624.80
2 x Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£570.00	£684.00	RIA60BAS	£570.00	£684.00
Rialto 120 Combination Total				£1,780.00	£2,136.00		£1,924.00	£2,308.80

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	£592.80
2 x Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£180.00	£216.00

Matching WC Unit with Integrated Shelf



Rialto 80 Combination	Dimensions	 White Oak		 Light Oak		 Matt Grey		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Rialto 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Unit	800 x 500 x 500mm	RIA80WHWO	RIA80WHLO	RIA80WHMG	RIA80WHMG	RIA80WHMG	RIA80WHMG	£672.00	£806.40
Rialto 80 Solid Surface Basin	800 x 500mm	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	£322.00	£386.40
Rialto 80 Combination Total								£994.00	£1,192.80
								£1,078.00	£1,293.60

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 60 WC Base Unit with Integrated Shelf	600 x 220 x 1050mm	RIA60WCWO	RIA60WCLO	£391.00	£469.20	RIA60WCMG	£391.00	£469.20

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 100 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	1000 x 500 x 500mm	RIA100WHWO	RIA100WHLO	£740.00	£888.00	RIA100WHMG	£827.00	£992.40
Rialto 100 Worktop	1000 x 500mm	RIA100WTWO	RIA100WTLO	£163.00	£198.60	RIA100WTMG	£190.00	£228.00
Evora 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Rialto 100 Combination Total				£989.00	£1,186.80		£1,103.00	£1,323.60

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Columns	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£448.00	£537.60	LIN75SCOMG	£448.00	£537.60
Rialto 90 Shelf	900 x 100 x 130mm	RIA90SHGR	RIA90SHGR	£124.00	£148.80	RIA90SHGR	£124.00	£148.80
Options 60 Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	19309	£85.00	£102.00	19309	£85.00	£102.00
Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting	300 x 108 x 40mm	ML002-300A	ML002-300A	£55.00	£66.00	ML002-300A	£55.00	£66.00

Available in 3 Colour Finishes & Multiple Size Options



Linea 60 Combination in White Oak Finish



Linea 90 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£355.00	£426.00	LIN60W1DLMG	£444.00	£532.80
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
Linea 60 Combination Total				£594.00	£712.80		£683.00	£819.60

Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£355.00	£426.00	LIN60W1DLMG	£444.00	£532.80
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BAS	£239.00	£286.80	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£172.00	£206.40	LIN301SUAN*	£172.00	£206.40
Linea 90 Worktop	900 x 450mm	LIN90WTWO	LIN90WTLO	£124.00	£148.80	LIN90WTAN*	£148.00	£177.60
Linea 90 Combination Total				£890.00	£1,068.00		£1,003.00	£1,203.60

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

The Linea Range is supplied with Matt Black Handles as Standard
A Brushed Chrome Handle option is also available to purchase separately



Linea 90 Combination in Light Oak Finish
with Brushed Chrome Handle option



Linea 150 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	£514.80	LIN90W1DLMG	£537.00	£644.40
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BASW	PAD90BASW	£299.00	£358.80	PAD90BASW	£299.00	£358.80
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00
Linea 90 Combination Total				£748.00	£897.60		£856.00	£1,027.20
Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	£514.80	LIN90W1DLMG	£537.00	£644.40
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£355.00	£426.00	LIN60W1FMG	£444.00	£532.80
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£199.00	£238.80	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	£274.80
Portland 470 Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	CB117	£107.00	£128.40	CB117	£107.00	£128.40
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,090.00	£1,308.00		£1,317.00	£1,580.40
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£448.00	£537.60	LIN75SCOMG	£448.00	£537.60
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00

Available in both Single Drawer and Double Drawer Options



Linea 150 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 600mm	LIN60W2DWO	LIN60W2DLO	£1,092.00	£1,310.40	LIN60W2DMG	£1,362.00	£1,634.40
Linea 30 Double Open Unit	300 x 450 x 600mm	LIN302SUWO	LIN302SULO	£230.00	£276.00	LIN302SUAN*	£230.00	£276.00
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTL0	£199.00	£238.80	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	£274.80
2 x Harmony 560 Ceramic Basins	560 x 360mm	CB241	CB241	£216.00	£259.20	CB241	£216.00	£259.20
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,737.00	£2,084.40		£2,037.00	£2,444.40

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	£592.80

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Linea 150 Basin Combination in Light Oak Finish
& Linea 150 Additional Combination in Light Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	£514.80	LIN90W1DMG	£537.00	£644.40
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BASW	PAD90BASW	£299.00	£358.80	PAD90BASW	£299.00	£358.80
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£355.00	£426.00	LIN60W1FMG	£444.00	£532.80
Linea 60 Worktop	600 x 450mm	LIN60WTWO	LIN60WTLO	£101.00	£121.20	LIN60WTMG	£121.00	£145.20
Linea 150 Basin Combination Total				£1,184.00	£1,420.80		£1,401.00	£1,681.20

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£710.00	£852.00	LIN60W1FMG	£888.00	£1,065.60
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£172.00	£206.40	LIN301SUMG	£172.00	£206.40
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£199.00	£238.80	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	£274.80
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,081.00	£1,297.20		£1,289.00	£1,546.80

Available in 4 Finish Options



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish with Oak Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
Padua 60 Combination Total						£786.00	£943.20

Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 40 Open Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£176.00	£211.20
Padua 100 Worktop	1000 x 450mm	PAD100WTAN	PAD100WTO	PAD100WTMG	PAD100WTMW	£133.00	£159.60
Aveiro Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Padua 100 Combination Total						£993.00	£1,191.60

Also Shown With:

Padua 30 Half Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00
----------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£610.00	£732.00
Padua 80 Worktop	800 x 450mm	PAD80WTAN	PAD80WTO	PAD80WTMG	PAD80WTMW	£113.00	£135.60
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 80 Combination Total						£820.00	£984.00

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£610.00	£732.00
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
Padua 120 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 120 Combination Total						£1,135.00	£1,362.00

Also Shown With:

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£518.00	£621.60
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Padua 100 & 80

NEW Solid Surface 1-Piece Basin Option in White or Matt Black Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish
with Matt Black 1-Piece Basin (Pictured Left Hand)



Padua 80 Combination in Matt Green Finish with
Padua 80 Solid Surface Matt Black Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 40 Open Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£176.00	£211.20
Padua 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 450mm	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	£334.00	£400.80
Padua 100 Combination Total						£1,057.00	£1,268.40

Also Shown With:

Padua 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00
---------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£448.00	£537.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	£281.00	£337.20
Padua 80 Combination Total						£729.00	£874.80

Available in both 2 Drawer or 2 Door Options



Padua 120 Combination in Matt Green Finish with Oak Worktop Option



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£448.00	£537.60
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
Padua 1200 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 120 Combination Total						£973.00	£1,167.60

Also Shown With:

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£518.00	£621.60
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Available in 3 Finishes - Matt White, Oak and Anthracite



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	600 x 450 x 860mm	PAD602DRAN	PAD60DRO	PAD602DRMW	£536.00	£643.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
Padua 60 Combination Total					£775.00	£930.00

Also Available:

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Black	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASMB	PAD60BASMB	PAD60BASMB	£239.00	£286.80
--------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	---------	---------

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)



Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	400 x 220 x 500mm	PAD401BAAN	PAD401BAO	PAD401BAMG	PAD401BAMW	£212.00	£254.40
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	£163.00	£195.60
Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total						£375.00	£450.00

Padua 40 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Floorstanding Base	400 x 220 x 835mm	PAD40FLRAN	PAD40FLRO	n/a	PAD40FLRMW	£325.00	£390.00
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	n/a	PAD40CLBAS	£163.00	£195.60
Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total						£488.00	£585.60

Padua 80 Cloak

Available both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding



Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Matt White Finish



Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	800 x 220 x 500mm	PAD802BAAN	PAD802BAO	PAD802BAMG	PAD802BAMW	£305.00	£366.00
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	£246.00	£295.20
Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total						£551.00	£661.20

Padua 80 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Floorstanding Base	800 x 220 x 835mm	PAD80FLRAN	PAD80FLRO	n/a	PAD80FLRMW	£502.00	£602.40
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	n/a	PAD80CLBAS	£246.00	£295.20
Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total						£748.00	£897.60

Available with the Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White or Matt Black



Civetta 60 Combination
Matt White Finish with Matt Black Basin



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt Black Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black

Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm

600 x 450mm

Ref.

CIV602DWHMG

PAD60BASBK

Ref.

CIV602DWHLO

PAD60BASBK

Ref.

CIV602DWHMW

PAD60BASBK

Exc. VAT

£560.00

£239.00

£799.00

Inc. VAT

£672.00

£286.80

£958.80

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

Available in Matt Grey, Light Oak and Matt White Finishes



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White

Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm
600 x 450mm

Ref.

CIV602DWHMG
PAD60BASW

Ref.

CIV602DWHLO
PAD60BASW

Ref.

CIV602DWHMW
PAD60BASW

Exc. VAT

£560.00
£239.00

Inc. VAT

£672.00
£286.80

Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

£799.00 £958.80

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

Double Civetta combination featuring the Monica 120 Double Basin



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

NEW Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1200 x 450 x 500mm	CIV602DWHMG	CIV602DWHLO	CIV602DWHMW	£1,120.00	£1,344.00
Monica 120 Double Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	CB3120D	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£1,505.00	£1,806.00

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Tuscany Round Mirrors (each)	600mm Round	TUS6060-BB	£291.00	£349.20
2 x NEW Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass (each)	-	QXRS05BB	£150.00	£180.00

Available in Anthracite, Oak and Matt White Finishes



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

NEW Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nova 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	NOV60WHAN	NOV60WHO	NOV60WHMW	£523.00	£627.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£762.00	£914.40

NEW Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	NOV80WHAN	NOV80WHO	NOV80WHMW	£561.00	£673.20
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	£281.00	£337.20
Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£842.00	£1,010.40

Also Available:

NEW Nova 35 1-Door Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	NOVCOLTAN	NOVCOLTO	NOVCOLTMW	£488.00	£585.60
----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------

The Nova Units can be used with the Padua Units to create unique 120 Combinations



Nova 80 2-Drawer Base Unit & Padua 40 1-Door Base Units Anthracite Finish with 120 Matt White 1-Piece Basin - pictured Left Hand



Padua 80 2-Drawer Base Unit in Matt White & Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit in Oak with Padua 120 Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

NEW Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	NOV80WHAN	NOV80WHO	NOV80WHMW	£561.00	£673.20
Padua 40 1-Door Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
NEW Padua 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1210 x 460mm	PAD12BASW	PAD12BASW	PAD12BASW	£360.00	£432.00
Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£1,209.00	£1,450.80

NEW Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHAN	PAD80WHO	PAD80WHMW	£610.00	£732.00
Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	NOV401WBAN	NOV401WBO	NOV401WBMW	£278.00	£333.60
Padua 120 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£1,028.00	£1,233.60

Also Shown With:

2 x Padua 30 Mid-Columns (each)	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00
---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------

Rialto Range



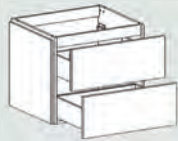
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 2-Drawer Base

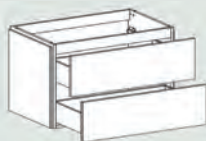
600 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60WHWO/LO

£605.00 Exc. VAT **£726.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA60WHMG

£677.00 Exc. VAT **£812.40** Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base

800 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80WHWO/LO

£672.00 Exc. VAT **£806.40** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA80WHMG

£756.00 Exc. VAT **£907.20** Inc. VAT



100 2-Drawer Base

1000 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100WHWO/LO

£740.00 Exc. VAT **£888.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA100WHMG

£827.00 Exc. VAT **£992.40** Inc. VAT



60 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

600 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60BAS

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00** Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80BAS

£322.00 Exc. VAT **£386.40** Inc. VAT



100 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

1000 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100BAS

£365.00 Exc. VAT **£438.00** Inc. VAT



The Rialto WC is also compatible for use with the Linea Range

60 WC Base

600 x 220 x 1050mm

Ref: RIA60WCWO/LO/MG

£391.00 Exc. VAT **£469.20** Inc. VAT



60, 80 & 100 Worktops

600 x 500mm Ref: RIA60WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£107.00** Inc. VAT **£128.40**

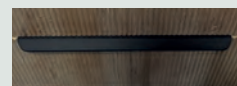
Ref: RIA60WTMG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

800 x 500mm Ref: RIA80WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£130.00** Inc. VAT **£156.00**

Ref: RIA80WTMG Exc. VAT **£151.00** Inc. VAT **£181.20**

1000 x 500mm Ref: RIA100WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£163.00** Inc. VAT **£195.60**

Ref: RIA100WTMG Exc. VAT **£190.00** Inc. VAT **£228.00**



Optional Rialto Handle

Matt Black - 350mm Long

Ref: RIAHNDLMB

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40** Inc. VAT



45, 60 & 90 Shelves
Matt Grey Finish Only

450 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA45SHGR Exc. VAT **£87.00** Inc. VAT **£104.40**

600 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA60SHGR Exc. VAT **£105.00** Inc. VAT **£126.00**

900 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA90SHGR Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

Linea Range



White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 1-Drawer Base

600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1DWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1DMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



90 1-Drawer Base

900 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN90W1DWO/LO

£429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN90W1DMG

£537.00 Exc. VAT **£644.40** Inc. VAT



60 1-Drawer Base (No Basin)

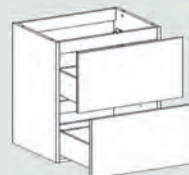
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1FWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1FMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



60 2-Drawer Base

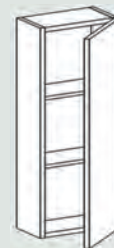
600 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN60W2DWO/LO

£546.00 Exc. VAT **£655.20** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W2DMG

£681.00 Exc. VAT **£817.20** Inc. VAT



30 Mid-Column

300 x 180 x 750mm

Ref: LIN75SCWO/LO/MG

£224.00 Exc. VAT

£268.80 Inc. VAT



30 Single Open Unit

300 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN301SUWO/LO/AN*

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40** Inc. VAT

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



60, 80, 120 & 150 Worktops

600 x 450mm Ref: LIN60WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£101.00** Inc. VAT **£121.20**

Ref: LIN60WTAN* Exc. VAT **£121.00** Inc. VAT **£145.20**

900 x 450mm Ref: LIN90WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

Ref: LIN90WTAN* Exc. VAT **£148.00** Inc. VAT **£177.60**

1200 x 450mm Ref: LIN120WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£155.00** Inc. VAT **£186.00**

Ref: LIN120WTAN* Exc. VAT **£185.00** Inc. VAT **£222.00**

1500 x 450mm Ref: LIN150WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£199.00** Inc. VAT **£238.80**

Ref: LIN150WTAN* Exc. VAT **£229.00** Inc. VAT **£274.80**

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



60 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



90 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White (W)

900 x 450mm

Ref: PAD90BAS

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80** Inc. VAT

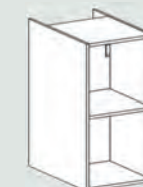


Alternative Linea Handle Option

Brushed Chrome

Ref: LINHNDLGRY

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00** Inc. VAT



30 Double Open Unit

300 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN302SUWO/LO/AN*

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00** Inc. VAT

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

NEW Civetta Range



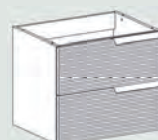
Matt Grey (MG)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt White (MW)

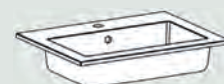


60 2-Drawer Base

600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: CIV602DWHMG/LO/MW

£560.00 Exc. VAT **£672.00** Inc. VAT



Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT

Padua Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (O)

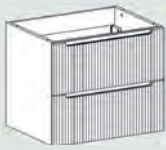


Matt Green (MG)



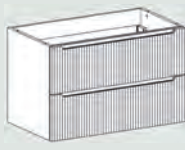
Matt White (MW)

The Padua Units can be used in combination with the Nova Units



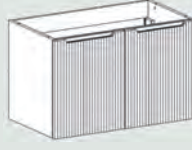
60 2-Drawer Base
600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD60WHBAN/O/MG/MW
£547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40** Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD80WHBAN/O/MG/MW
£610.00 Exc. VAT **£732.00** Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Base
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD802WBAN/O/MG/MW
£448.00 Exc. VAT **£537.60** Inc. VAT



40 1-Door Base
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD401WBAN/O/MG/MW
£288.00 Exc. VAT **£345.60** Inc. VAT



40 Open Base
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD40NWBAN/O/MG/MW
£176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20** Inc. VAT



35 Tall Column
350 x 280 x 1380mm
Ref: PADCOLTAN/O/MG/MW

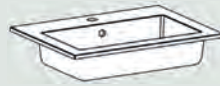
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£518.00 **£621.60**



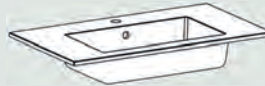
30 Mid Column
300 x 180 x 750mm
Ref: PADCOLSAN/O/MG/MW
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£275.00 **£330.00**



NEW 60 Floorstanding Base
600 x 450 x 860mm
Ref: PAD602DRAN/O/MW
£536.00 Exc. VAT **£643.20** Inc. VAT



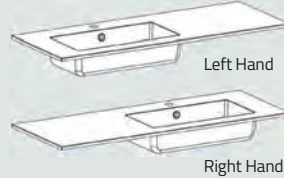
60 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
600 x 450mm
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB
£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
800 x 450mm
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT



		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600 x 450mm	Ref: PAD60WTAN/O/MG/MW	£92.00	£110.40
800 x 450mm	Ref: PAD80WTAN/O/MG/MW	£113.00	£135.60
1000 x 450mm	Ref: PAD100WTAN/O/MG/MW	£133.00	£159.60
1200 x 450mm	Ref: PAD120WTAN/O/MG/MW	£140.00	£168.00



NEW 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
1010 x 460mm
Ref: PAD10BASW/MB
£334.00 Exc. VAT **£400.80** Inc. VAT
1210 x 460mm
Ref: PAD12BASW
£360.00 Exc. VAT **£432.00** Inc. VAT

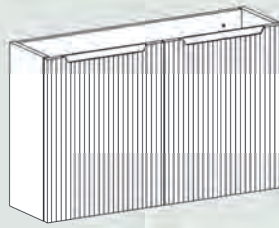
Padua Cloakroom Range



40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base
400 x 220 x 500mm
Ref: PAD401BAAN/O/MG/MW
£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40** Inc. VAT



40 1-Door Floorstanding Base
400 x 220 x 835mm
Ref: PAD40FLRAN/O/MW
£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00** Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Wall-Hung Base
800 x 220 x 500mm
Ref: PAD802BAAN/O/MG/MW
£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00** Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Floorstanding Base
800 x 220 x 835mm
Ref: PAD80FLRAN/O/MW
£502.00 Exc. VAT **£602.40** Inc. VAT



40 Solid Surface Cloak Basin
Matt White (W)
400 x 220mm
Ref: PAD40CLBAS
£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60** Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Cloak Basin
Matt White (W)
800 x 220mm
Ref: PAD80CLBAS
£246.00 Exc. VAT **£295.20** Inc. VAT

NEW Nova Range



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

The Nova Units can be used in combination with the Padua Units



60 2-Drawer Base
600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV60WHAN/O/MW
£523.00 Exc. VAT **£627.60** Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV80WHAN/O/MW
£561.00 Exc. VAT **£673.20** Inc. VAT



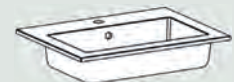
40 1-Door Base
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV401WHAN/O/MW
£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60** Inc. VAT

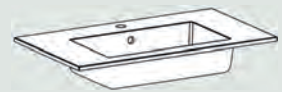


35 Tall Column
350 x 450 x 1380mm

Ref: NOVCOLTAN/O/MW
£488.00 Exc. VAT **£585.60** Inc. VAT



Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
600 x 450mm
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80** Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
800 x 450mm
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Pisa 60 Base in Matt Black/Sonoma Oak finish with WC Base & Wall Cabinet

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Pisa 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 388 x 400mm	PIS60WDRWB	£582.00	£698.40
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£126.00	£151.20
Pisa 60 Combination			£708.00	£849.60

Also Shown With:

Pisa 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£366.00	£439.20
Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet	600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£508.00	£609.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Utah Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range



Pisa 60 Wall Cabinet installed with the Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.



Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework



Porto 60 Combination with Frame & Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Porto 60 Wall-Hung Combination - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Reversible Worktop

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£738.00	£885.60
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£96.00	£115.20
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£564.00	£676.80
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination			£1,483.00	£1,779.60

Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£738.00	£885.60
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination			£907.00	£1,088.40

Porto Drawer Inset Detail



2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish



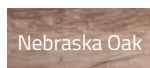
Sofia 60 with Arizona 60 Basin Option



Porto 60 Basin Option



Nebraska Oak Finish



Nebraska Oak

Sofia 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£525.00	£630.00
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	£114.00
Sofia 60 Combination Total			£620.00	£744.00
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Alternative Basin Options:				
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 2 colour options



Aston 2-Door Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Aston 120 1-Piece Combination - Dusty Grey

Gloss White

Dusty Grey

Aston 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDG	£425.00	£510.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total				£594.00	£712.80

Aston 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDG	£425.00	£510.00
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDG	£297.00	£356.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination Total				£1,045.00	£1,254.00

Also Available

Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
--------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	---------	----------------

Available in a combination of Super Matt Marine Blue & Graphite Finishes with Beech accents. Features Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option



Marine Blue/
Beech*



Beech/Graphite



Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	£599.00	£718.80	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£770.00	£924.00		£784.00	£940.80

Also Shown With:

Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	£399.00	£478.80	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£86.00	£103.20	ALP-9072W	£86.00	£103.20

Available in Reed Green and Graphite finishes



Ruxley 60 Combination in Reed Green



Ruxley 75 Combination in Graphite

Reed Green

Graphite

Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£563.00	£675.60	RX60BAGR	£563.00	£675.60
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£181.00	£217.20	RX65BASIN	£181.00	£217.20
Ruxley 60 Combination Total			£744.00	£892.80		£744.00	£892.80

Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£612.00	£734.40	RX75BAGR	£612.00	£734.40
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£226.00	£271.20	RX80BASIN	£226.00	£271.20
Ruxley 75 Combination Total			£838.00	£1,005.60		£838.00	£1,005.60

*Alternative 60 Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

NOTE
Due to its fluted design,
the Ruxley Basin is
wider than the Base Unit

Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the Ruxley 60 WC Unit



Ruxley 120 WC Combination in Reed Green - Basin Pictured Right Hand

Base Unit Side Detail

		Reed Green				Graphite		
Ruxley 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£563.00	£675.60	RX60BAGR	£563.00	£675.60	
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£373.00	£447.60	RX60WCNTGR	£373.00	£447.60	
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	
Ruxley 120 Combination Total			£1,259.00	£1,510.80		£1,259.00	£1,510.80	

Alternative single knob handles are available on p359



*Pictured with AquaGen
Deluxe Wall Panelling
See p247 for full range*



Explore the Range

Available in 3 Ash Grain Finishes with a choice of Handles

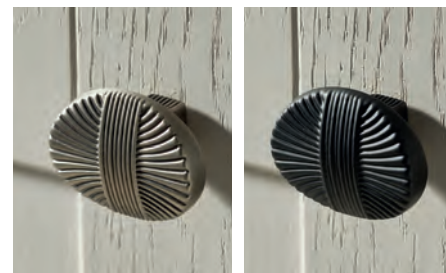


Additional Handle Options



Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish

Rimini Handle - Black Finish



Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish

Rimini Knob - Black Finish



Curved Handle - Satin Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

Handle (Each)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Handle - Pewter	RIMBARPEWT	£20.00	£24.00
Rimini Handle - Black	RIMBARBL	£20.00	£24.00
Rimini Knob - Pewter	RIMKNBPEWT	£15.00	£18.00
Rimini Knob - Black	RIMKNBBL	£15.00	£18.00
Curved Handle - Satin*	RIMCURVED	£20.00	£24.00

* Shown on Main Image

Rimini 60 2-Door Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	£629.00	£754.80
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£40.00	£48.00
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total				£814.00	£976.80

Also Available (Pictured Inset):

Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit*	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	£379.00	£454.80
----------------------------------	-------------------	----------	----------	---------	---------

The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p54-57)



Tuscany 90 Combination with Worktop & Vanity Basin
Pearl Grey Finish with Ritz Chrome Knobs



Tuscany 90 Combination with Porto Basin
Pearl Grey Finish with Q-Line Bow Handles

Pearl Grey

Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Tuscany 90 Worktop	900 x 460mm	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60
Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin	555 x 432 x 140mm	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40
4 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome*	-	RZKNB	£44.00	£52.80
Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination Total			£1,459.00	£1,750.80

Tuscany 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	900 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome*	-	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40
Tuscany 90 Combination Total			£1,393.00	£1,671.60

*Alternative Handle Options Available - See p359

Available in Platinum Grey, Pearl Grey & Gloss White Finishes



Harvard 60 Combination in Gloss White



Harvard 100 WC Combination with Serene 1-Piece Basin (RH) in Platinum Grey

Gloss White					Platinum Grey (PL)			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Harvard 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXHAR50BAS	£135.00	£162.00	QXHAR50BAS	£135.00	£162.00	QXHAR50BAS	£135.00	£162.00
Harvard 50 Combination Total			£340.00	£408.00				£350.00	£420.00	
Harvard 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00
Harvard 60 Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60
Harvard 60 Combination Total			£396.00	£475.20				£398.00	£477.60	
Harvard 100 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50WCGW	£195.00	£234.00	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	£246.00
Serene 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Harvard 100 WC Combination Total			£711.00	£853.20				£731.00	£877.20	

Includes a WC and 30 1-Door Unit option to create a Semi-Modular combination



Harvard 150 Combination in Pearl Grey

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Harvard 150 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00	
Harvard 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60WCGW	£220.00	£264.00	HAR60WCPL/PG	£230.00	£276.00	
Harvard 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 344 x 800mm	HAR30BNTGW	£160.00	£192.00	HAR30BNTPL/PG	£170.00	£204.00	
Q-Line 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	
Harvard 150 WC Combination Total			£1,165.00	£1,398.00		£1,195.00	£1,434.00	



NEW
Harvard 50 & 60
Resin Basin
For use on Single Base Unit
Combinations

Stamford 50 & 60

GENESIS
DELUXE

Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 50 Combination in Gloss White
Pictured with Eden 50 Curved Basin



Stamford 60 Combination in Platinum Grey
Pictured with Q-Line 60 Square Basin

Gloss White						Platinum Grey (PL)		
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80		STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40		ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40
Stamford 50 Combination Total			£361.00	£433.20			£377.00	£452.40

			Gloss White		Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	
Stamford 60 Combination Total			£368.00	£441.60		£386.00	£463.20	

Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60

Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 120 WC Combination in Platinum Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Pearl Grey
(PG)
in 120 Only

Stamford 100 Combination*	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40
Stamford 100 Combination Total			£665.00	£798.00		£694.00	£832.80

Stamford 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00
Stamford 120 Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00		£796.00	£955.20

Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 150 WC Combination in Pearl Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

			Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20		
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60		
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00		
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20	QG150RN	£501.00	£601.20		
Stamford 150 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20		£1,120.00	£1,344.00		

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80

Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 170 WC Combination in Gloss White

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60	
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BUPL/PG	£153.00	£183.60	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150WT	£163.00	£195.60	
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£215.00	£258.00	QXLINE600C	£215.00	£258.00	
Stamford 170 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20		£1,150.00	£1,380.00	

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00
Charlotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40

Available in Matt White and **NEW** Dark Walnut Finishes with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column
Dark Walnut Finish with optional Brushed Brass Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles

Tisa Base Units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard. Optional Brushed Brass Handles can be purchased seperately

Matt White

Dark Walnut

NEW Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 430 x 500mm	TI60WHMW	£345.00	£414.00	TI60WHDWN	£310.00	£372.00
2 x Tisa Brushed Brass Base Unit Handles	-	TIBHBB	£70.00	£84.00	TIBHBB	£70.00	£84.00
Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White	600 x 460mm	TI60BMW	£190.00	£228.00	TI60BMW	£190.00	£228.00
Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£605.00	£726.00		£570.00	£684.00

NEW Tisa 60 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 430 x 500mm	TI60WHMW	£345.00	£414.00	TI60WHDWN	£310.00	£372.00
Tisa 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	TI60WTMW	£100.00	£120.00	TI60WTDWN	£90.00	£108.00
Tisa 430 Vanity Basin	430 x 430mm	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	£96.00	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	£96.00
Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£480.00	£576.00

Tisa Base Units are compatible with the Quadra Small Handles - See p293

Available with the Tisa Basin or a Worktop option for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin
Dark Walnut Finish

Matt White

Dark
Walnut

NEW Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit	790 x 430 x 500mm	TI80WHMW	£405.00	£486.00	TI80WHDWN	£360.00	£432.00
Tisa 80 Resin Basin - Matt White	800 x 460mm	TI80BMW	£240.00	£288.00	TI80BMW	£240.00	£288.00
Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£645.00	£774.00		£600.00	£720.00

NEW Tisa 80 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit	790 x 430 x 500mm	TI80WHMW	£405.00	£486.00	TI80WHDWN	£360.00	£432.00
Tisa 80 Worktop	800 x 460mm	TI80WTMW	£120.00	£144.00	TI80WTDWN	£105.00	£126.00
Tisa 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 425mm	TIS-8707-500	£92.00	£110.40	TIS-8707-500	£92.00	£110.40
Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total			£617.00	£740.40		£557.00	£668.40

Also Available:

NEW Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column	350 x 330 x 1000mm	TI30MCMW	£285.00	£342.00	TI30MCDWN	£250.00	£300.00
Tisa Brushed Brass Column Handle	-	TICHBB	£20.00	£24.00	TICHBB	£20.00	£24.00

Available in Matt White, Hunter Green & Powder Blue Finishes



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish
with Matt White Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

Matt White (MW)				Hunter Green (HG)				Powder Blue (PB)			
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base		590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White		600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome		225 x 45mm	QUH5MLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLBC	QUH5MLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLBC	QUH5MLBC
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination Total				£548.00	£657.60			£558.00	£669.60		
Quadra 60 White & Black Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base		590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black		600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black		225 x 45mm	QUH5MLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLMB	QUH5MLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLMB	QUH5MLMB
Quadra 60 Matt White & Black Combination Total				£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60		
Also Shown With:		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 30 2-Door Tall Column		300 x 345 x 1600mm	QU30COLMW	£455.00	£546.00	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB	£472.00	£566.40	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB
Quadra Small Handle		225 x 45mm	QUH5SML	£13.00	£15.60	QUH5SML	QUH5SML	£13.00	£15.60	QUH5SML	QUH5SML



Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW)	Size: 600 x 460	Ref: QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	Matt Black (MB)	Size: 600 x 460	Ref: QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	Hunter Green (HG)	Size: 600 x 460	Ref: QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60	Powder Blue (PB)	Size: 600 x 460	Ref: QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60
-----------------	-----------------	----------------	---------	---------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	---------	---------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------	---------	---------	------------------	-----------------	----------------	---------	---------



Explore the Range

Available with a Full Range of Colour Matched Basins & Handle Options



Quadra 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Hunter Green Resin Basin & Brushed Brass Knobs



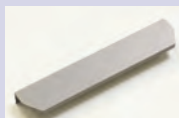
Quadra 60 Combination in Powder Blue Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

		Matt White (MW)				Hunter Green (HG)				Powder Blue (PB)				
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB
2 x Quadra Knobs - Brushed Brass	60 x 21mm	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination Total			£536.00	£643.20			£551.00	£661.20						
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination Total			£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60						

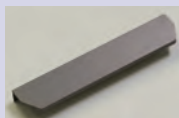
Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSL £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



Quadra Large Handle
Matt Black
Ref: QUHLRMB
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob
Brushed Brass
Ref: QUKBB
£7.00 Exc. VAT
£8.40 Inc. VAT

Matching Column available to Complement the Range



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Powder Blue Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Oak Worktop & Satin Handles

				Matt White (MW)		Hunter Green (HG)		Powder Blue (PB)	
				Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination									
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	£503.00	£603.60	QU90WHPB	£503.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASHG	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASPB	£244.00
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMCLP	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLP	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLP	£26.00
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination Total					£750.00		£900.00		£773.00
									£927.60
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination									
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	£503.00	£603.60	QU90WHPB	£503.00
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	£139.00
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMCLC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLC	£26.00
Venice 620 Ceramic Vanity Basin	620 x 400mm	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00	QXVE620W	£110.00
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total					£762.00		£914.40		£778.00
									£933.60

Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:



Matt White (MW)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMW
£237.00 £284.40

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMB
£244.00 £292.80

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASHG
£244.00 £292.80

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASPB
£244.00 £292.80



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Long Matt Black Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Oak Worktop & Matt Black Handles

		Matt White (MW)				Hunter Green (HG)			Powder Blue (PB)
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60	
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	
2 x Quadra Large Handles - Matt Black	500 x 34mm	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80	QUHLRGMB	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80	
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00			£781.00	£937.20	
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60	
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMIBC	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	£31.20	
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total			£789.00	£946.80			£805.00	£966.00	

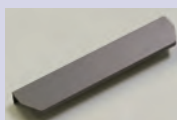
Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSMI £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



Quadra Large Handle
Matt Black
Ref: QUHLRGMB
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob
Brushed Brass
Ref: QUKB
£7.00 Exc. VAT
£8.40 Inc. VAT

Single Drawer Base Unit available in 2 Colour Options - Oak & Hunter Green



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish
with Matt White Resin Basin



Kimba 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Hunter Green Resin Basin

			Oak		Hunter Green (HG)			
Kimba 60 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80	
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£427.00	£512.40		£447.00	£536.40	
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80	
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Hunter Green	600 x 460mm	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60	
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination Total			£432.00	£518.40		£452.00	£542.40	



Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt
White
(MW)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMW
£183.00 £219.60

Matt
Black
(MB)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMB
£188.00 £225.60

Hunter
Green
(HG)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASHG
£188.00 £225.60



Explore the Range

Additional Corner Units Create a Luxury Feel



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish with White Marble Effect Worktop

Oak				Hunter Green (HG)			
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40
Kimba LED Light Set	900mm Length	KI90LED	£57.00	£68.40	KI90LED	£57.00	£68.40
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£732.00	£878.40		£768.00	£921.60
Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Worktop - White Marble Effect	900 x 460 x 15mm	KI90WTOPWM	£299.00	£358.80	KI90WTOPWM	£299.00	£358.80
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination Total			£864.00	£1,036.80		£900.00	£1,080.00

Single Drawer Units available with 3 Basin Colour Options



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with White Resin Basin

Oak					Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 90 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£606.00	£727.20		£634.00	£760.80
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£599.00	£718.80		£627.00	£752.40

Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt
White
(MW)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMW
£237.00 **£284.40**

Matt
Black
(MB)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMB
£244.00 **£292.80**

Hunter
Green
(HG)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASHG
£244.00 **£292.80**



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Kimba120 Combination in Oak Finish
with White Marble Effect Worktop

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Worktop - White Marble Effect	1200 x 460 x 15mm	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80
Sofia 600mm Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination Total			£967.00	£1,160.40		£1,011.00	£1,213.20
Also Shown With:		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Estoril Black LED Framed Mirror		750mm Round	ASC6010W	£359.00	£430.80		



Explore the Range

Optional LED Light Strips add Functionality & Design



Kimba 120 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



Kimba LED Light Strip

The Kimba LED Light Strip can be fitted to both the Kimba 90 & Kimba 120 Basin Options



Oak

Hunter Green
(HG)

Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Basin* - Matt White	1200 x 460mm	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60
Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination Total			£1,001.00	£1,201.20		£1,045.00	£1,254.00

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley LED Black Framed Mirror	800 x 600mm	ASC6080S-B	£305.00	£366.00



Explore the Range

With Optional Decor End Panels



Douro 60 Combination with Decor End Panels - Forest Green Finish



Douro 60 Combination with Brushed Brass Framework - Forest Green Finish

Forest Green

Douro 60 Combination with Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£399.00	£478.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	DO60SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
Douro 60 Combination Total			£603.00	£723.60

Douro 60 Combination with Framework	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£399.00	£478.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£149.00	£178.80
Douro 60 Combination Total			£702.00	£842.40

Available in Gloss White



Oxford 50 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton Resin Basin



Recessed Handle Design

Oxford 50 Combination
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit*
Eton 50 Resin Basin
Oxford 50 Combination Total

Dimensions
495 x 440 x 800mm
500 x 450mm

Gloss White

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OX50BW	£349.00	£418.80
ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
	£498.00	£597.60

**While Stocks Last*

Available in 3 Size Options in Gloss White with Additional Column Option



Eton 60 Combination in Gloss White Finish



Eton 80 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	£632.40
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Eton 50 Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20

Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	£674.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Eton 60 Combination Total			£729.00	£874.80

Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£640.00	£768.00
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£216.00	£259.20
Eton 80 Combination Total			£856.00	£1,027.20



Also Available:
Eton 35 Tall Column
350 x 350 x 1600mm Ref: ET35C
£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

Floorstanding Option in two Finishes



Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base - Platinum Grey



Opal 60 Basin Detail



Door Detail

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

Dimensions

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm

Opal 60 Resin Basin 605 x 480mm

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00
		£658.00			£717.00
		£789.60			£860.40

Also Shown with:

Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame	600mm	ASC0606-25	£250.00	£300.00
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey		QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80

One-Piece Option in two Finishes



Opal 120 1-Piece Combination - Platinum Grey - Shown Left Hand

			Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60		OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60		OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60		OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total			£1,099.00	£1,318.80			£1,181.00	£1,417.20

Also Shown with:

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80
--	---	----------	---------	---------

Curved-Fronted Unit with a choice of Oregon Basin or a Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Oregon 60 Base Unit with Top in Matt Black Finish



Oregon 60 Base Unit - Matt Black
Mirrored Cabinet available in Gloss White only

Gloss White					Matt Black (MB)		Matt Grey (MG)*	
Oregon 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£665.00	£798.00	ORE60BU - MB	£695.00	£834.00	
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WTW	£86.00	£103.20	ORE60WT-MB	£98.00	£117.60	
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Combination Total			£830.00	£996.00		£872.00	£1,046.40	

Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£665.00	£798.00	ORE60BU - MB/MG	£695.00	£834.00	
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£810.00	£972.00		£840.00	£1,008.00	

Also Shown With:

Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CABW	£202.00	£242.40
----------------------------	-------------------	-----------	---------	----------------



Oregon 90 Base Unit - Gloss White



Oregon 60 WC Base Unit
Pearl Grey Finish



Oregon 120 Double Basin Combination - Platinum Grey

Gloss
White

Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BUW	£699.00	£838.80
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£175.00	£210.00
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£874.00	£1,048.80

Platinum
Grey (PL)*

Pearl Grey
(PG)*

Oregon 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Base Unit*	1190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUPL	£999.00	£1,198.80	ORE120BUPG	£999.00	£1,198.80
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basin	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00
Oregon 120 Combination Total			£1,324.00	£1,588.80		£1,324.00	£1,588.80

Matt Grey
(MG)*

Pearl Grey
(PG)*

Also Available
While Stocks Last

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 250 x 800mm	ORE60WCMG/PG	£230.00	£276.00

Available in Gloss White & Black Oak Finishes

Worktop Options available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins



Gemini 60 Combination - Black Oak Finish



Gemini 60 with Worktop - Gloss White Finish

		Gloss White			Black Oak (BO)		
Gemini 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Gemini 60 Combination Total			£612.00	£734.40		£574.00	£688.80

		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 Worktop	Dimensions						
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£80.00	£96.00	GM60WTBO	£72.00	£86.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Gemini 60 Worktop Combination Total			£601.00	£721.20		£555.00	£666.00

Featuring Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination
with 120 Worktop



Colour-Matched
Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination with Double Resin Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss
White

Black Oak
(BO)

Gemini 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Gemini 60 Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Gemini 120 Combination Total			£1,254.00	£1,504.80		£1,178.00	£1,413.60

Gemini 120 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200 x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£145.00	£174.00	GM120WTBO	£125.00	£150.00
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	£189.60	CB014	£158.00	£189.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,175.00	£1,410.00		£1,079.00	£1,294.80

Units includes both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



Zeto 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Basin - Dusty Blue Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Worktop - Dusty Blue Finish

		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
Zeto 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	£452.40	Z60BDB	£355.00	£426.00
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60
Zeto 60 Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£505.00	£603.60
Zeto 120 Basin Combination							
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Zeto 120 Basin Combination Total			£1,136.00	£1,363.20		£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Zeto 120 Worktop Combination							
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	CB772	£238.00	£285.60
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£145.00	£174.00	GM120WTW	£145.00	£174.00
Zeto 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,137.00	£1,364.40		£1,093.00	£1,311.60

Contemporary handleless design in Matt Black, Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes



		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		Matt Black	
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£470.00	£564.00		£501.00	£601.20	

Also Shown With:

Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£374.00	£448.80	MOD30CPL	£406.00	£487.20
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60

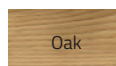
Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Aveiro 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Aveiro 60 Combination with Worktop in Oak Finish



Oak

Aveiro 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Aveiro 60 Combination Total			£440.00	£528.00

Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total			£658.00	£789.60



*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	£343.20

90 Combination available in Oak and Burnt Red Finish



		Burnt Red			Oak		
Aveiro 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	£299.00	£358.80	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Aveiro 90 Combination Total			£484.00	£580.80		£528.00	£633.60
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	£299.00	£358.80	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	£614.00	£736.80	DWT900CAR	£614.00	£736.80
Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QX360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination Total			£1,050.00	£1,260.00		£1,094.00	£1,312.80



***Alternative Worktop Finish:**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CON	£614.00	£736.80

Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes



Evora 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Evora 60 with Domino 60 Basin - Platinum Grey Finish

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination							
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	Dimensions 590 x 375 x 800mm	EVO60BW	£274.00	£328.80	EVO60BPL	£312.00	£374.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total			£410.00	£492.00		£448.00	£537.60
Alternative Basin Option:							
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40

Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Sintra 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Radius 60 Basin Detail

Gloss White

Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£205.00	£246.00
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£103.20
Sintra 60 Combination Total			£341.00	£409.20

Also Shown With:

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£268.00	£321.60
--	-------------------	--------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Option:

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
-----------------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------------

Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility



Radius 60 Combination



Gloss White Insert (Supplied)



Matt Black Insert



Chrome Insert



Brushed Brass Insert



Radius 60 Resin Basin



Domino 60 Resin Basin

Gloss White

Radius 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	598 x 395 x 420mm	RD60B	£225.00	£270.00
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
Radius 60 Combination			£377.00	£452.40

Alternative Basin Option:

Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
-----------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Insert options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - **250mm Depth**



Urban 40 Floorstanding
Gloss White Finish



Urban 40 Wall-Hung
Gloss White Finish



Urban 50 Wall-Hung
Pearl Grey Finish

Gloss White

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Urban 40 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination			£220.00	£264.00		£236.00	£283.20

Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door W/Hung Base	390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	£176.40	UR40WPG	£167.00	£200.40
Aries 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£219.00	£262.80		£239.00	£286.80

Textured
Grey Walnut*

Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW*	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHPG	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHWN	£200.00	£240.00
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£411.00	£493.20		£411.00	£493.20		£332.00	£398.40

Slimline Range - Just **250mm Deep**



Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination
Pearl Grey Finish



Handleless Design



Eden 90 Basin

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50WCNPG/PL	£181.00	£217.20	
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination			£488.00	£585.60		£522.00	£626.40	

*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p322-323

Also Shown With:

Bologna Mirror & Shelf	395 x 600mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option



Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Urban 100 WC Combination - Gloss White

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
Urban 50 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	£159.40	QXLINE500	£132.00	£159.40
Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination Total			£316.00	£379.20		£333.00	£399.60
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNT	£187.00	£224.40
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Combination Total			£618.00	£741.60		£648.00	£777.60
*Alternative 50 Basin Option							
Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60			



Urban 60 & 150 Combination

GENESIS
DELUXE

Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination - Platinum Grey



Urban 150 WC Combination - Platinum Grey

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)			
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination									
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00	
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination Total			£363.00	£435.60			£379.00	£454.80	
Urban 150 WC Combination									
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00	
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	£495.60	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	£524.40	
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	
Urban 150 WC Combination Total			£1,383.00	£1,659.60			£1,436.00	£1,723.20	
Also Shown With:									
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£268.00	£321.60	n/a	ED60MCPL	£299.00	£358.80	

Featuring a unique pull-out, child-friendly platform



Urban 60 3-Drawer Combination with Pull-Out Platform



Platform Fully Extended
Secured by Magnets and featuring
Quick-Release Safety Catch



Pull out platform slides back into unit



Platform fully recessed
exposing hidden storage drawer

Featuring a
unique pull-out,
child-friendly
platform, with
hidden storage
drawer

Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination

Urban 60 3-Door Base Unit

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination Total

Dimensions

590 x 448 x 800mm

600 x 460mm

600 x 460mm

Ref.

UR603DBGW

CB5460

M60BS

Exc. VAT

£510.00

£169.00

£154.00

Inc. VAT

£612.00

£202.80

£184.80

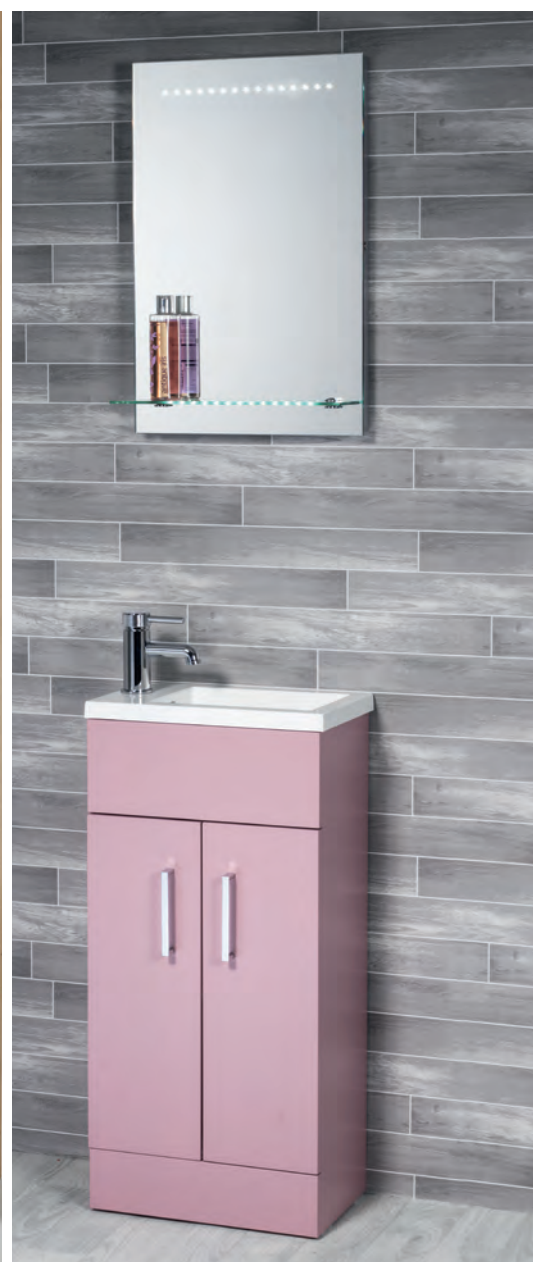
Unit is also compatible with
the Monica 60 WC (No Top) &
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin



Alternative Basin Option

Monica 60 Resin Basin

Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung



Wall-Hung

Eden 40 Wall-Hung **Slimline** Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	390 x 243 x 450mm	ED40WW	£156.00	£187.20	ED40WB	£177.00	£212.40
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40
Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60		£249.00	£298.80

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination										
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60					£242.00	£290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

Gloss White

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40	
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60						£242.00	290.40

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40B5	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40

50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination



Eden 50 Slimline Combination with Square Basin

			Gloss White		Platinum Grey		
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£178.00	£213.60	ED50WPL	£193.00	£231.60
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	£158.40	QXLINE500	£132.00	£158.40
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin			£310.00	£372.00		£325.00	£390.00

Combination Also Shown With:

Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
--------------------------	------------------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	---------	----------------

Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin

Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£164.00	£196.80
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINE50	£120.00	£144.00
Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin			£284.00	£340.80

Alternative Basin Options

Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50BS	£150.00	£180.00
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	£210.00	ED50MMB/PL	£190.00	£228.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin			£337.00	£404.40		£352.00	£422.40

Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	£210.00	ED50PL	£190.00	£228.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40	ED50BS	£162.00	£194.40
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£186.00	£223.20	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin			£523.00	£627.60		£552.00	£662.40

Gloss White

Textured
Grey Walnut*

Platinum
Grey

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£132.00	£158.40	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	£193.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£176.00	£211.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£186.00	£223.70	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£196.00	£235.20	ED60WCPL	£212.00	£254.40
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£181.00	£217.20	n/a	n/a	n/a

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 60 Standard Depth Combination with Square Basin - Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 120 WC Combination with Curved Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	£248.40
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin			£283.00	£339.60		£300.00	£360.00

Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	590 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SW	£185.00	£222.00
Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	605 x 250mm (344 max)	ED60SBS	£182.00	£218.40
Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin			£367.00	£440.40

*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	£248.40
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£197.00	£236.40	ED60BS	£197.00	£236.40
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£196.00	£235.20	ED60WCPL	£212.00	£254.40
Eden 120 WC Combination - Round Basin			£583.00	£699.60		£616.00	£739.20

Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



Eden 70 Combination

2-Door Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 70 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 70 Base Unit	690 x 345 x 800mm	ED70BW	£244.00	£292.80
Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin	705 x 350mm (450 max)	ED70BS	£222.00	£266.40
Combination Total			£466.00	£559.20



Eden 80 Combination

3-Door, 2-Drawer Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 80 Base Unit	790 x 345 x 800mm	ED80BW	£275.00	£330.00
Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin	805 x 350mm (450 max)	ED80BS	£240.00	£288.00
Combination Total			£515.00	£618.00



Eden 100 Combination

2-Door, 3-Drawer Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 Base Unit	990 x 345 x 800mm	ED100BW	£369.00	£442.80
Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin	1005 x 350mm (450 max)	ED100BS	£283.00	£339.60
Combination Total			£652.00	£782.40



Eden 180, 350mm Depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Gloss
White

Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£196.00	£235.20
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Combination Total			£926.00	£1,111.20

Eden 100 & 120 Serene

Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 with Serene 120 Basin - Pictured Left Hand



Serene 120 Resin Basin



Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit
Available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 100 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	£210.00	ED50PL	£190.00	£228.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Eden 100 Serene Combination Total			£660.00	£792.00		£688.00	£825.60

Eden 120 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00	ED60PL	£207.00	£248.40
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Serene 120 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40
Eden 120 Serene Combination Total			£759.00	£910.80		£789.00	£948.80

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit (no top)	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	£282.00	UR60WC1DPL	£245.00	£294.00

Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination
Gloss White - Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	£210.00	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£165.00	£198.00	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	£213.60	
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£645.00	£774.00		£671.00	£805.20	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	£248.40	
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£168.00	£201.60	ED60SNOMB/PL	£184.00	£220.80	
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£698.00	£837.60		£731.00	£877.20	

*For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

Featuring the Urban 60 WC Base Unit with 1-Door



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination with 1-Door WC Unit
Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00
Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	£282.00
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

£1,101.00 £1,321.20

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20

WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
--	----------	--------	---------------

WC Unit with Extra Storage

The Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top has the addition of a single door unit for convenient storage of toilet rolls or bathroom cleaning products.

Available in Gloss White or Platinum Grey Finish

Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination - Mat Moonlight Blue
Pictured Right Hand

		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	£228.00	ED60MMB	£207.00	£248.40
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00	ED301DNTMB	£192.00	£230.40
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNOMB	£196.00	£235.20
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,099.00	£1,318.80		£1,150.00	£1,380.00

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White



Monica 75 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White

Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 50 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Combination Total			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80

Monica 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	£114.00	CB3060A	£95.00	£114.00
Combination Total			£296.00	£355.20		£324.00	£388.80



*Arizona Basin pictured left

Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 WC Base Unit - Gloss White	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit - Matt Black	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60



Gloss White

Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Combination Total			£554.00	£664.80

Alternative Basin Options

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60



Gloss White

Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	£284.40
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	£178.80
Combination Total			£386.00	£463.20



Porto Ceramic Basin
available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	£424.80
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Combination Total			£539.00	£646.80

Alternative Basin Option

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door

GENESIS

Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Monica 50 Base Unit - Matt Black Finish



Monica 60 Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)			Forest Green (FG)		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 Combination										
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40			
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40			
Monica 50 Combination			£319.00	£382.80				£329.00	£394.80	
Monica 60 Combination										
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80			
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80			
Monica 60 Combination			£355.00	£426.00				£383.00	£459.60	

***Also Available:**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles.

Alternative Monica Handles:

Black Handles (each)	MHNDKB	£12.00	Exc. VAT
Chrome Handles (each)	MHNDGP	£14.40	Inc. VAT

Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application



Monica 120 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination

Gloss White

Monica 120 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 WC Base Unit*	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 120 WC Combination			£537.00	£644.40

WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	£960.00
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination			£1,185.00	£1,422.00

Matt
Black (MB)

*Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with Top	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

GENESIS

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Gloss White
Shown Left Hand



Matt Black 120 Basin Option



Matt Black Finish



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M121PBMB	£355.00	£426.00

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles



Monica Black Handles



Monica Chrome Handles

Monica 100 1-Piece Combination - Forest Green Finish

Gloss White

Matt
Black (MB)

Forest
Green (FG)

Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p359

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin

GENESIS

Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination			£986.00	£1,183.20

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Also Shown With:

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options



Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit with 60 Worktop & Oregon 570 Basin

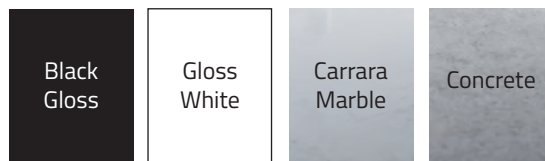


Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:



		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)		
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80	
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination			£302.00	£362.40		£330.00	£396.00	

Price EXCLUDES Basin Option

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	£112.80
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	£343.20

Monica 60 with Drawers

Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options

Supplied with Chrome Handles but Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately



Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit with Matt Black Handle - sold separately

Gloss White

Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination			£641.00	£769.20

Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles

Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	£456.00
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£512.00	£614.40

Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles

Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£554.00	£664.80

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	-----------	--------	---------------

Modern 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units
Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage



Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Quadra Black Basin Option



Monica Black Handle Option



Genesis Drawer Divider

		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60	M60WHWN	£299.00	£358.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination			£522.00	£626.40		£453.00	£543.60

Alternative Option (not pictured):

Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60
Quadra 60 Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60
2 x Monica 60 Large Matt Black Drawer Handle	-	QXMONHLBL	£68.00	£81.60
Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination			£624.00	£748.80

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT £54.00 Inc. VAT

Available in Two Colour Finishes - Oak and Gloss White



Gloss White

Oak

NEW Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elbe 45 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit	455 x 270 x 500mm	EL45WHGW	EL45WHO	£180.00	£216.00
Elbe 460 Resin Basin	460 x 290mm	ELB-4630-460	ELB-4630-460	£67.00	£80.40
Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination Total				£247.00	£296.40

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	QXRS05BB	QXRS05BB	£150.00	£180.00
Eden 40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	-	£131.00	£157.20

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 45



Richmond 90 WC

Gloss White

Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Combination Total			£204.00	£244.80

Richmond 90 WC Combination

Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Combination Total			£370.00	£444.00



Gloss White

Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Combination Total			£232.00	£278.40



Gloss White

Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Combination Total			£577.00	£692.40

Also Shown With:

Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	£31.20



Gloss White

Pearl Grey

Richmond 65 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Combination Total			£272.00	£326.40		£282.00	£338.40

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	£318.00
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	£122.40
Combination Total			£367.00	£440.40



Gloss White

Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	£364.80
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	£146.40
Combination Total			£426.00	£511.20



Gloss White

Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	£426.00
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	£208.80
Combination Total			£529.00	£634.80



Gloss White

Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	£232.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	£219.60
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	£415.20
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination			£1,166.00	£1,399.20

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Pearl Grey - Shown Left Hand

		Gloss White							
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT					
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20					
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	£379.20					
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	£199.20					
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination			£653.00	£783.60					
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only									
		Gloss White					Pearl Grey (PG)		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00		
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	£206.40	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	£216.00		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£741.00	£889.20	£759.00		£910.80		
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern									

Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet

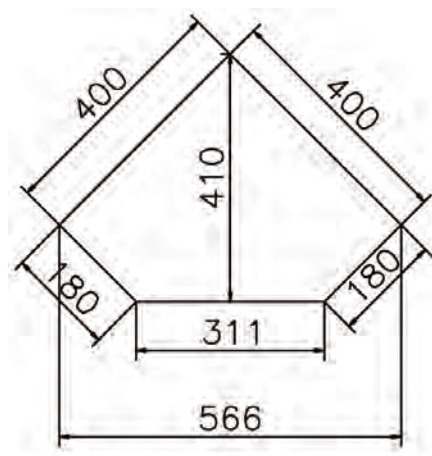
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond Corner Combination - Gloss White



Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



Richmond Corner Combination
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination
Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin

Dimensions
395 x 395 x 800mm
400x 400mm

Gloss White

Ref.
COR40

Exc. VAT
£297.00

Inc. VAT
£356.40

Richmond Corner Combination

£297.00

£356.40

Also Shown With:

Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet

323 x 323 x 650mm

CORCB

£160.00

£192.00

Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-

QXFB07

£72.00

£86.40



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Slim D Handles
Standard & Slimline Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door



Gloss White
£917.00 Exc. VAT
£1,100.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
£995.00 Exc. VAT
£1,194.00 Inc. VAT

Gloss White
£932.00 Exc. VAT
£1,118.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
£1,012.00 Exc. VAT
£1,214.40 Inc. VAT



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline
Combination Price**

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Round Brushed Handles
Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Gloss White

£643.00 Exc. VAT

£771.60 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£666.00 Exc. VAT

£799.20 Inc. VAT

**Slimline Combination
only available in Gloss
White Finish**



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Serene
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:
Arden Door - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,356.00 Exc. VAT	£1,471.00 Exc. VAT	£1,399.00 Exc. VAT	£1,517.00 Exc. VAT
£1,627.20 Inc. VAT	£1,765.20 Inc. VAT	£1,678.80 Inc. VAT	£1,820.40 Inc. VAT



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

Genesis Q-Line 1300 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Stamford Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Knurled Knobs
Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£923.00 Exc. VAT	£991.00 Exc. VAT	£953.00 Exc. VAT	£1,022.00 Exc. VAT
£1,107.60 Inc. VAT	£1,189.20 Inc. VAT	£1,143.60 Inc. VAT	£1,226.40 Inc. VAT



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

Genesis Q-Line 1400 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Arden Door - Gloss White Finish
Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories



Plain Door

Gloss White

£1,559.00 Exc. VAT

£1,870.80 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£1,641.00 Exc. VAT

£1,969.20 Inc. VAT

Slimline Combination
only available in Gloss
White Finish



GENESIS

Q-LINE MODULAR

Genesis Q-Line 1500 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Stamford Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Bar Handles
Standard Depth - Features the Verona Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,691.00 Exc. VAT	£1,863.00 Exc. VAT	£1,761.00 Exc. VAT	£1,939.00 Exc. VAT
£2,029.20 Inc. VAT	£2,235.60 Inc. VAT	£2,113.20 Inc. VAT	£2,326.80 Inc. VAT



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,582.00 Exc. VAT	£1,691.00 Exc. VAT	£1,612.00 Exc. VAT	£1,723.00 Exc. VAT
£1,898.40 Inc. VAT	£2,029.20 Inc. VAT	£1,934.40 Inc. VAT	£2,067.60 Inc. VAT



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

Genesis Q-Line 1600 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Arden Door - Platinum Grey Finish
Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White
£1,512.00 Exc. VAT
£1,814.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
£1,636.00 Exc. VAT
£1,963.20 Inc. VAT

Gloss White
£1,540.00 Exc. VAT
£1,848.00 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
£1,671.00 Exc. VAT
£2,005.20 Inc. VAT



Filler Panel

GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

Pictured without Plinth to show adjustable legs

Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Bucket Handles
Standard Depth - Features the Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories



Plain Door

Gloss White
£1,994.00 Exc. VAT
£2,392.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,178.00 Exc. VAT
£2,613.60 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White
£2,061.00 Exc. VAT
£2,473.20 Inc. VAT



Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,110.00 Exc. VAT*
£2,532.00 Inc. VAT*

**Price excludes 20 Wall Unit as not available in these finishes*



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Knobs
Standard Depth - Features the Q-Line Decor Panels

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories



Plain Door

Gloss White
£2,709.00 Exc. VAT
£3,250.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,951.00 Exc. VAT
£3,541.20 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White
£2,788.00 Exc. VAT
£3,345.60 Inc. VAT



Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,905.00 Exc. VAT*
£3,486.00 Inc. VAT*

**Price excludes 20 Wall Unit as not available in these finishes*



GENESIS
Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:
Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

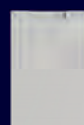
*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door



Gloss White

£1,817.00 Exc. VAT

£2,180.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,940.00 Exc. VAT

£2,328.00 Inc. VAT

Gloss White

£1,854.00 Exc. VAT

£2,224.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,980.00 Exc. VAT

£2,376.00 Inc. VAT



Product:	Page 347	Page 348	Page 349	Page 350	Page 351	Page 352
50 2-Door Base Unit	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	✓	-
50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-	✓
50 WC Base Unit	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
50 Slim WC Base Unit	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
60 WC Base Unit	-	-	✓	-	-	-
60 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 3-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Tall Column	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
60 2-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
30 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	x 2	-	-	x 4
20 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
Plinth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Return Panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Filler Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Column Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wall Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handles	2 x Slim D	2 x Round Brushed	-	3 x Knurled Knobs	-	9 x Knurled Bar
Worktop	-	Gloss White	-	Italian Grey Marble	Statuario Marble	Gloss White
Basin	Q-Line 1000	Q-Line 60 Slim Square	Serene 1200	Aries 60	Q-Line 60 Slim Curve	Verona Semi Recessed
Mirror	-	-	-	Aveiro	-	-



Product:	Page 353	Page 354	Page 355	Page 356	Page 357
50 2-Door Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Base Unit	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-
50 WC Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
50 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 WC Base Unit	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
60 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	✓	✓	✓	-	x 2
30 3-Drawer Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
30 Tall Column	-	-	-	✓	-
20 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	✓	-
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	-
30 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	x 3	x 2	-
20 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	✓	✓	-
Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	-	✓	-	-	-
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Plinth	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Return Panel	✓	✓	-	-	✓
Filler Panel	-	-	✓	-	-
Base Decor Panel	-	-	x 2	x 3	-
Column Decor Panel	-	-	-	x 2	-
Wall Decor Panel	-	-	x 2	x 3	-
Handles	4 x Slim D	-	8 x Bucket	10 x Knurled Knobs	6 x Slim D
Worktop	-	Platinum	Italian Grey Slate	White Sparkle	-
Basin	Q-Line 1500 Square	Aries 60	Grosvenor S/Recess	Rimini Semi-Recessed	Q-Line 1800 Round
Mirror	-	-	-	-	-

Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes



1. Knurled Knob

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH301MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

2. Knurled Knob

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH301BB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

3. Knurled Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH301S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

4. Bucket Handle

Finish: Brushed Nickel

Ref: GQH501BN

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

5. Bucket Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH501MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

6. Knurled Bar

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH101BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

7. Knurled Bar

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH101S

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

8. Knurled Bar

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH101MB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

9. Round Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH401S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH603

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH603BL

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH603BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Ritz Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC

Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Ritz Chrome Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: RZKNB

£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

Bow Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH570

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Curved Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH004

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Curved Slim Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH456

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Round Brushed Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: GQH525

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

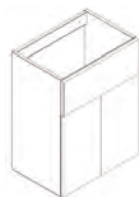
Q-Line Round Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: QHLE83

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



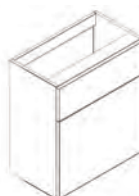


50 & 60 Base Units for Basins

Description	Dimensions
50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*
50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*
60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*

Carcase Code		
Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Matt Moonlight Blue
QL50BGW	QL50BPL	QL50BMMB
QL50BSLGW	QL50BSLPL	n/a
QL60BGW	QL60BPL	QL60BMMB
QL60BSLGW	QL60BSLPL	n/a

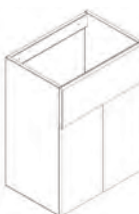
Door/Drawer Set Code Plain (P) / Stamford (S) / Arden (A)		
Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Matt Moonlight Blue
QL50BGW-P/S/A	QL50BPL-P/S/A	QL50BMMB-P/S/A
QL50BGW-P/S/A	QL50BPL-P/S/A	n/a
QL60BGW-P/S/A	QL60BPL-P/S/A	QL60BMMB-P/S/A
QL60BGW-P/S/A	QL60BPL-P/S/A	n/a



50 & 60 WC Base Units

50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	QL50WCGW	QL50WCPL	QL50WCMMB
50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	QL50WCSLGW	QL50WCSLPL	n/a
60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	QL60WCGW	QL60WCPL	QL60WCMMB
60 Slim WC Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	QL60WCSLGW	QL60WCSLPL	n/a

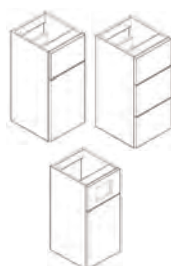
QL50WCGW-P	QL50WCPL-P	QL50WCMMB-P
QL50WCGW-P	QL50WCPL-P	n/a
QL60WCGW-P	QL60WCPL-P	QL60WCMMB-P
QL60WCGW-P	QL60WCPL-P	n/a



50 2-Door Base Unit Not for use with Basin

50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	QL501DGW	QL501DPL	QL501DMMB
--------------------------	--------------------	----------	----------	-----------

QL501DGW-P/S/A	QL501DPL-P/S/A	QL501DMMB-P/S/A
----------------	----------------	-----------------

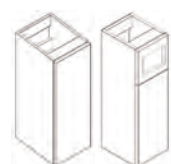


30 Base Units

30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	300 x 345 x 825mm*	QL301D1DGW	QL301D1DPL	QL301D1DMMB
30 3-Drawer Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	QL303DGW	QL303DPL	QL303DMMB
30 Roll Holder Unit ^	300 x 345 x 825mm*	n/a	QG30TRPL	n/a

^ 30 Roll Holder Unit only available Platinum Grey
No Door Set Required

QL301D1DGW-P/S/A	QL301D1DPL-P/S/A	QL301D1DMMB-P/S/A
QL303DGW-P/S/A	QL303DPL-P/S/A	QL303DMMB-P/S/A
n/a	n/a	n/a



20 Base Units

20 1-Door Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	QL20BGW	QL20BPL	QL20BMMB
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	200 x 245 x 825mm*	QL20BSLGW	n/a	n/a
20 Roll Holder Unit ^	200 x 245 x 825mm*	QG20SLGW	n/a	n/a

^ 20 Slim Roll Holder Unit only available Gloss White - No Door Set Required

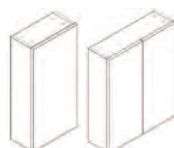
QL20BGW-P/S/A	QL20BPL-P/S/A	QL20BMMB-P/S/A
QL20BGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a



Tall Column

30 Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	QL30TCGW	QL30TCPL	QL30TCMMB
----------------	---------------------	----------	----------	-----------

QL30TCGW-P/S/A	QL30TCPL-P/S/A	QL30TCMMB-P/S/A
----------------	----------------	-----------------



Wall Cabinets

60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	QL60WGW	n/a	n/a
50 2-Door Wall Unit	498 x 160 x 600mm	QL50WGW	n/a	n/a
30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	QL30WGW	QL30WPL	QL30WMMB
20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	QL20WGW	QL20WPL	QL20WMMB

QL60WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
QL50WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
QL30WGW-P/S/A	QL30WPL-P/S/A	QL30WMMB-P/S/A
QL20WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a

● Plinths - p365

● Worktops - p364

● Handles - p359

● Mirrors & Cabinets - p366-388

Unit prices on this page **INCLUDE** Carcase and Door/Drawer Set (Supplied Separately - Codes Detailed on p360)
Unit prices on this page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p359

Choose from 3 Door Designs, including **NEW** Stamford and Arden options



Plain Door



Stamford Door



Arden Door



Base Units for Basins

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 Base Unit	QL50B	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
50 Slim Base Unit	QL50BSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£180.00	£216.00	-	-
60 Base Unit	QL60B	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
60 Slim Base Unit	QL60BSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	-	-



Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£205.00	£246.00	£230.00	£276.00
£195.00	£234.00	-	-
£224.00	£268.80	£249.00	£298.80
£213.00	£255.60	-	-



Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£205.00	£246.00	£230.00	£276.00
£195.00	£234.00	-	-
£224.00	£268.80	£249.00	£298.80
£213.00	£255.60	-	-

WC Base Units Supplied Plain Design Only

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 WC Unit	QL50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
50 Slim WC Unit	QL50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00*	£244.80
60 WC Unit	QL60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
60 Slim WC Unit	QL60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00*	£259.20

*Slim WC Units NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Other Base Units

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 2-Door, 1-Drawer	QL501D	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£261.00	£313.20	£284.00	£340.80
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	QL301D1D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
30 3-Drawer Unit	QL303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00	£478.80	£421.00	£505.20
30 Tall Column	QL30TC	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	£506.00	£607.20	£550.00	£660.00
20 1-Door Unit	QL20B	200 x 345 x 825mm*	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	QL20BSL	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£118.00	£141.60	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£276.00	£331.20	£299.00	£358.80
£257.00	£308.40	£280.00	£336.00
£405.00	£486.00	£431.00	£517.20
£528.00	£633.60	£575.00	£690.00
£135.00	£162.00	£148.00	£177.60
£125.00	£150.00	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£276.00	£331.20	£299.00	£358.80
£257.00	£308.40	£280.00	£336.00
£405.00	£486.00	£431.00	£517.20
£528.00	£633.60	£575.00	£690.00
£135.00	£162.00	£148.00	£177.60
£125.00	£150.00	-	-

Roll Holder Units Supplied Plain Design Only

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 Roll Holder Unit	QG30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	-	-	£287.00*	£344.40
20 Slim Roll Holder	QG20SL	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	-	-

*30 Roll Holder Unit NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Wall Cabinets

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 Wall Unit	QL60W	598 x 160 x 600mm	£181.00	£217.20	-	-
50 Wall Unit	QL50W	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00	£180.00	-	-
30 Wall Unit	QL30W	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60
20 Wall Unit	QL20W	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£203.00	£243.60	-	-
£165.00	£198.00	-	-
£134.00	£160.80	£149.00	£178.80
£126.00	£151.20	-	-

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£203.00	£243.60	-	-
£165.00	£198.00	-	-
£134.00	£160.80	£149.00	£178.80
£126.00	£151.20	-	-

Eden 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 Mirrored Cabinet	ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£268.00	£321.60	£299.00	£358.80
50 Mirrored Cabinet	ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£155.00	£186.00	£181.00	£217.20

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

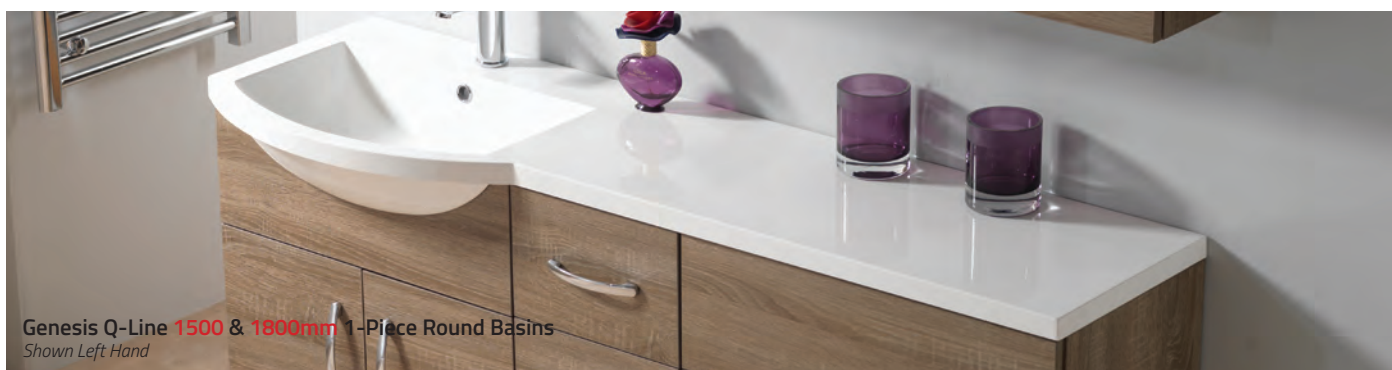
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Genesis Q-Line Basin Options

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350mm max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	£366.00
1200mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350mm max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	£408.00
1500mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420mm max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	£601.20
1800mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ180RN	£591.00	£709.20
1800mm Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ180RMID	£591.00	£709.20

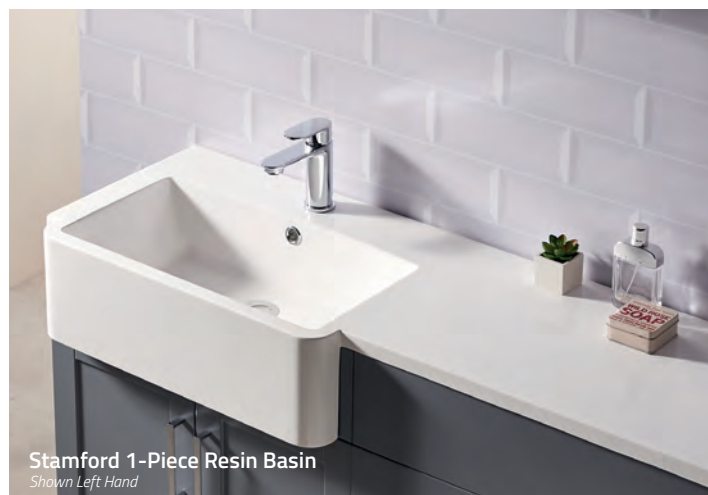
A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

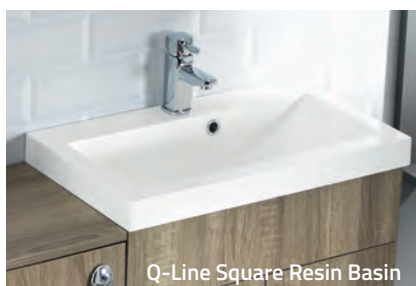
Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	£414.00

Available Left or Right Hand

Square Basins



Aries Ceramic Basin



Q-Line Square Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline
Square Resin Basin

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Q-Line 50 Square Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£120.00	£144.00
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	£158.40
Q-Line 60 Square Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£142.00	£170.40
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	£180.00

Curved Basins



Q-Line Curved Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Curved Resin Basin

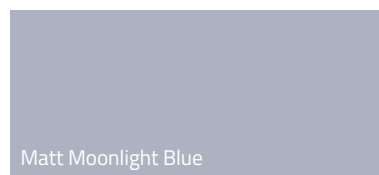
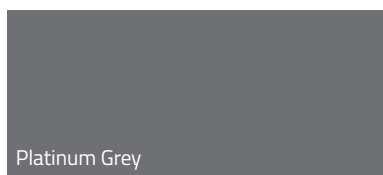
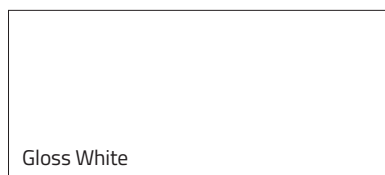
A full selection of
Semi-Recessed
Basin options are
available on p59



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£160.00	£192.00
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£175.00	£210.00
Q-Line 60 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£195.00	£234.00
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£215.00	£258.00

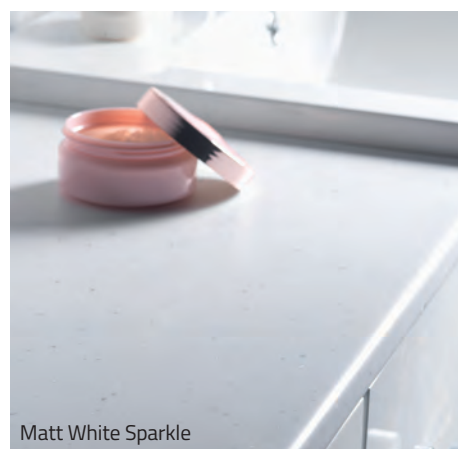
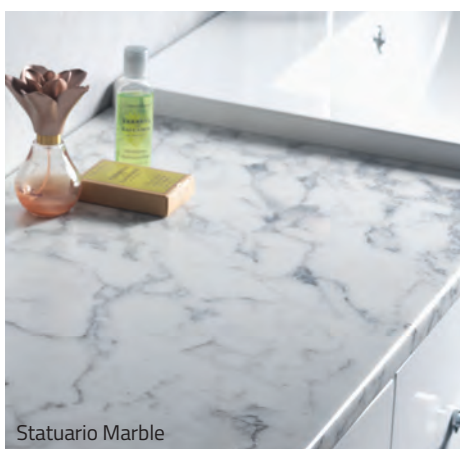
Modular Worktops

Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options



Matching Painted Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	£63.00	£75.60	£65.00	£78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40	£47.00	£56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00	£130.80	£116.00	£139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00	£284.40	£260.00	£312.00



Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Statuario Marble		Italian Grey Slate		Matt White Sparkle	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	£94.00	£112.80	£98.00	£117.60		
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	£102.00	£122.40	£105.00	£126.00		
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£138.00	£165.60	£150.00	£180.00		

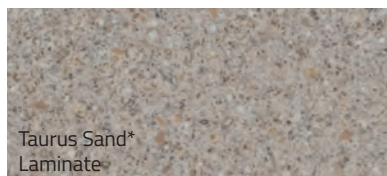


Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

- Non-porous – Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous – Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Carrara Marble		Concrete	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£614.00	£736.80		
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£620.00	£744.00		



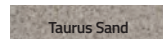
*While Stocks Last



*While Stocks Last

Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£99.00	£118.80



Worktops at a Glance

Finish	Width - Standard 350mm Depth						Width - Slimline 250mm Depth	
	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-



Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00	£25.20	£23.00	£27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00	£33.60	£31.00	£37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00	£79.20	£74.00	£88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00	£8.40	£8.00	£9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00	£96.00	£87.00	£104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00	£219.60	£197.00	£236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00	£32.40	£30.00	£36.00

Q-Line Bath Panels

	Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
• 2-Piece Panel	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
• MDF Wooden Panels						
• 2 Colour Finishes	End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
• Adjustable Panel Height: 400-580mm	750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	-	-
	800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	-	-





Options 60
Plain Mirror



Options 100
Plain Mirror

Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	£81.60
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	£102.00
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	£111.60
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	£121.20
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	£141.60
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	£160.80



Options 40 1-Door
Mirrored Cabinet



Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Options Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	400 x 135 x 615mm	19119	£138.00	£165.60
50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 135 x 615mm	19120	£164.00	£196.80
60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 135 x 615mm	19113	£200.00	£240.00
70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	700 x 135 x 615mm	19114	£220.00	£264.00
80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 135 x 615mm	19115	£246.00	£295.20
100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 135 x 615mm	19117	£287.00	£344.40
120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 135 x 615mm	19118	£353.00	£423.60



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Eden Mirrored Cabinets



Eden 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Detail



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Gloss White

Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	£157.20
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£155.00	£186.00
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£268.00	£321.60
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£299.00	£358.80
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCMMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCMMB	£299.00	£358.80



Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 500 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M50CW	£514.00	£616.80

Includes Shaver Socket,
Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M60CW	£556.00	£667.20

Includes Shaver Socket,
Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	£242.40

Gloss White

Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

Atlanta Mirror - 2 Size Options



Easily Accessible
Battery Compartment

Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**

**Also available
mains powered
See p384**

Verona Mirrored Cabinet



Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Single Mirrored Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

Integrated LED Light



Eden Mirror

- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700ED

£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**

45° Angled LED Light Inside Frame



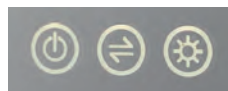
Ruxley Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame at a 45° angle
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 62mm(D)

Ref: ASC6080S-B

£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Matt Black Stainless Steel Frame



Valentina Mirror

- Stainless Steel Thin Frame
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- Mirror does NOT have lighting

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 900mm(H) x 36mm(D)

Ref: ASC6090UB-MB

£234.00 Exc. VAT **£280.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with Globe & Slim Lights



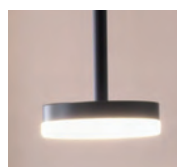
Oregon Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait only
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately - See p377)

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 1050mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6010U

£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**



Slim Lights

See p371 for Full Details of Hanging Ceiling Light Options

Luxury Round Mirror & Optional Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Round Mirror with optional Globe Ceiling Lights

Estoril Mirror

- 750mm Round
- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (*Sold Separately*)

Dimensions: 750mm Round

Ref: ASC7575R

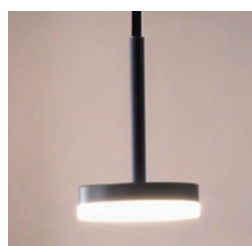
£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

Slim & Globe Hanging Ceiling Lights

- These lights can be retrospectively fitted in conjunction with selected mirrors, and are controlled via Bluetooth
- Slim & Globe Designs
- For use with the Oregon & Estoril Mirrors ONLY
- The mirror controls the following light functions via Bluetooth connection:
 - On/Off
 - Light Intensity
 - Colour Change (White to Warm)
- A single mirror can control up to 5 lights
- Height Adjustable
- Available in Matt Black and Chrome Finish
- Sold as Single Lights
- Must be supplied with a Light Receiver Pack (*Sold Separately - Detailed Below*)

Light Receiver Pack

Ref: SP-3032 £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Slim Lights

Slim Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black **Ref:** TPR08PDVCB

Finish: Chrome **Ref:** TPR08PDVCC

£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Globe Lights

Globe Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black **Ref:** TPR-12PMBL

Finish: Chrome **Ref:** TPR-12PMCH

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

Round Mirror with Black Frame



Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: ASC0606-25

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

60 Round Mirror



Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: OHI6060R

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

60 Round Mirror



Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT **£291.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Black Frame



Venice Round Mirror

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

Black Frame



Aveiro Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Integrated LED Light



Features a Magnifying Mirror



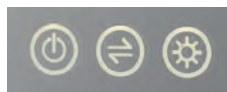
Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: EVO6070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

Ref: PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

Black Framed Mirror



Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options - 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Includes Light Fitting



Urban Mirror*

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

**While Stocks Last*

1100mm Tall Mirror



Rimini Tall Mirror

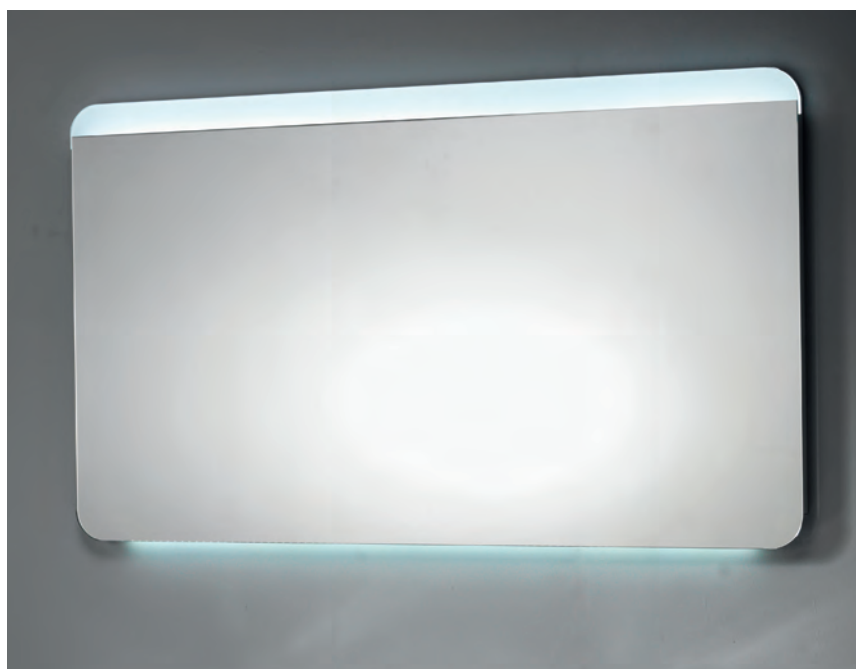
- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC11400-OV-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



**Available
600mm & 1200mm**

Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

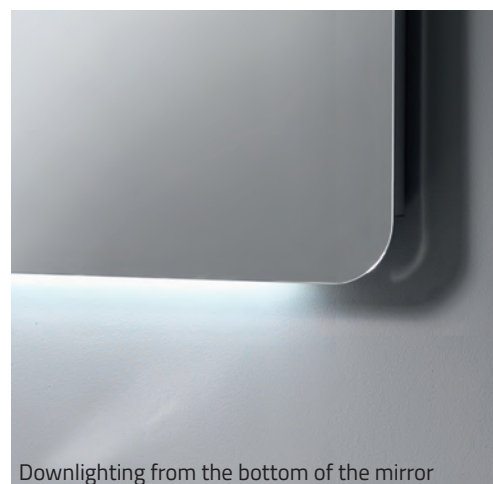
Ref: ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12340

£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting



Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting



Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC6800LY

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Can be installed Portrait or Landscape

Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights



Wall-Hung



Floorstanding

Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

Ref: QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



Integrated LED Light Strip

Includes Full Length Option

Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

Ref: ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

Ref: ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT **£316.80 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

395mm Width



Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



Roma Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-40

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**



Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

600mm Width



Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm & 800mm Height



Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Warwick Mirror



- Integrated Side Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT **£256.80 Inc. VAT**

Amazon Mirror



- Integrated LED Lights • Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**

Atlanta Mirror



- Integrated LED Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta also available
battery powered See p368**

Rania Mirror



- Integrated Back-Lit Lights • LED Clock • Shaver Socket • Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



3 Size Options - 500mm, 600mm & 800mm

Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
 - 500mm - 1 Door
 - 600mm - 2 Door
 - 800mm - 2 Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC5070

£568.00 Exc. VAT **£681.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC6701YU

£661.00 Exc. VAT **£793.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC8070

£766.00 Exc. VAT **£919.20 Inc. VAT**

60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides

500mm Width



Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT **£566.40 Inc. VAT**

600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket

Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT **£715.20 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



500mm Width



Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides

700mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Cosmetic Mirror

Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Speaker



Bluetooth
Function

Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT **£744.00 Inc. VAT**



Towel Rails

A towel rail not only offers functionality in heating the bathroom, but also offer design and colour characteristics to complement and contrast other items within the bathroom environment.

Selecting the right towel rail can pull together different shapes and styles to complete the overall feel of the room.

A simple ladder rail, such as the QX Flat and Curved, offers a minimalist approach and is available in several sizes and colour finishes, that can be linked to our Tap and Furniture ranges.

Our Traditional rails, offer an element of grandeur, whilst providing great outputs when it comes to heating the room. Available in White, Chrome, Anthracite and Antique Copper finishes, there is scope for creating a modern take on a traditional aesthetic.

The diversity of our Designer Rail collection is what sets it apart. With an increasing selection of Black and Anthracite rails, our offering is at the cutting edge of design. The introduction of Brushed Brass, Matt Black and some landscape style radiators, has created great depth within the offering.

Another key feature of many of our rails is creating towel drying shelves and hangers. Look out for the integral loop design of the Royal Bajan or Ebony rails, as well as the heated hangers built into the Salerno rail.

Many of our rails offer the ability to heat the room using electricity rather than connecting to the central heating. We have several options to control this functionality, as well as dual-fuel options as well.

No towel rail is complete without matching valves, and these are available in every colour we offer and in a range of styles.

Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation

CONVERSION
OPTIONS



All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail

Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application

Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64. Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements.



Description

	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800mm	TRE800	£60.00	£72.00



Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate

Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5

Ref: TCP200 Finish: White

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Control Plate Cover

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

Features:

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power for 2-Hours
- Controls 150W to 800W Elements
- 85mm Square
- IP55 Rated
- Active LED Displays

Element T-Piece Only

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Ref: ELE-TP-CP

Anthracite Ref: TP-AN

Brushed Brass Ref: TP-BB

Matt Black Ref: TP-MB

NEW Element Cover Cap

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Anthracite Ref: AN-CC-AN

Brushed Brass Ref: BB-CC-BB

Matt Black Ref: MB-CC-MB

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.



Matt Black Finish

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Matt Black		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	275mm	MOA200CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA200BK	£193.00	£231.60
300 Watt	300mm	MOA300CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA300BK	£193.00	£231.60
400 Watt	333mm	MOA400CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA400BK	£193.00	£231.60
600 Watt	370mm	MOA600CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA600BK	£193.00	£231.60
800 Watt	475mm	MOA800CP	£208.00	£249.60	n/a	-	-



QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm



Matt Black Finish

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) & temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault & overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7°C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

Programmable Control

Chrome: Ref: KTX3CP

£193.00 Exc. VAT **£231.60 Inc. VAT**

Matt Black: Ref: KTX3BK

£173.00 Exc. VAT **£207.60 Inc. VAT**

PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)



QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£73.00	£87.60
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£73.00	£87.60
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£73.00	£87.60
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£73.00	£87.60
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£73.00	£87.60

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPX5

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45°C or 60°C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating - IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£215.00	£258.00
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£215.00	£258.00
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£215.00	£258.00
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£215.00	£258.00
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£215.00	£258.00

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

£216.00 Exc. VAT £259.20 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

£142.00 Exc. VAT £170.40 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 800mm x 80mm x 23mm

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£23.00 Exc. VAT

£27.60 Inc. VAT



Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

£38.40 Inc. VAT



Chrome Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV01CP Straight Ref: TRV02CP

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Matt Black Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV05MB Straight Ref: TRV06MB

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V710

Straight Ref: RV/V707

£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Black Nickel Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V725N

Straight Ref: RV/V724N

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

QX Flat, Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails

Ladder Rails in a range of size and finish options



Flat Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	£271.20
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	£141.60
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	£190.80
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	£280.80
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	£318.00
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	£295.20

Flat Ladder Rails - White

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	£79.20
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	£108.00
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	£120.00
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	£172.80

Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	£85.20
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	£115.20

Estoril Rails - Brushed Brass

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	£223.20
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	£295.20

QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

QX
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

Central Heating Towel Rails



Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80

Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails



Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	£298.80
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	£325.20
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	£452.40
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	£490.80

Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	£321.60
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	£355.20
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	£333.60



Aries Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00

Porto Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
POR-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	£122.00	£146.40
POR-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	£155.00	£186.00
POR-16X4MB	1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	£175.00	£210.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20

Gothenburg Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Sapphire Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAP-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Matt Black	£300.00	£360.00

Emerald Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	£590.40

Virgo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600mm	80	528	1805	400W	Chrome	£407.00	£488.40

Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



Royal Bajan Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	£486.00
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	£454.80

Royal Bajan Matt Black Rail

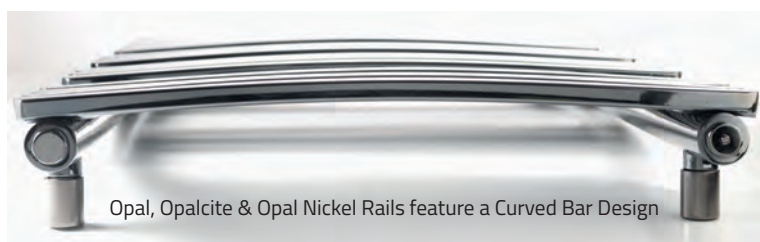
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Matt Black	£208.00	£249.60

Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



Opal 800 x 500 Rail
Wall Projection: 139mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Opal, Opalcite & Opal Nickel Rails feature a Curved Bar Design



Opalcite Rail
Wall Projection: 139mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Opal Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	312	1065	300W	Chrome	£288.00	£345.60
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	468	1598	400W	Chrome	£394.00	£472.80

Opalcite Rails - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	Anthracite	£158.00	£189.60

NEW Opal Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OBK-6X4MB	600 x 400mm	350	284	968	250W	NEW Matt Black	£132.00	£158.40
OBK-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	NEW Matt Black	£150.00	£180.00
OBK-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	609	2078	600W	NEW Matt Black	£225.00	£270.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



**Round Brushed Brass
Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled
or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Atlanta 1200 x 500 Rail
Wall Projection: 121mm

Atlanta Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60



Capricorn Rail - Wall Projection: 75mm



Campania Rail
Wall Projection: 75mm
Shown in Anthracite Finish

Capricorn Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	£276.00
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	£249.60
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	£283.20
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	£429.60

Campania Rails

Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Anthracite Finish			Matt Black Finish		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	n/a	n/a	n/a	CAM-8X3MB*	£96.00	£115.20
1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	n/a	n/a	n/a	CAM-10X4MB	£130.00	£156.00
1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	CAM-12X5AN*	£165.00	£198.00	CAM-12X5MB	£170.00	£204.00

*While Stocks Last

Central Heating Towel Rails



Taurus Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	£393.60

Gemini Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	£288.00
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	£355.20
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Aston Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-8X5CP	800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
AST-12X5CP	1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40

Aquarius Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20

Central Heating Towel Rails

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Caribbean 600 x 1000 Rail - Wall Projection: 194mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Opal 600 x 800 Chrome Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm

Caribbean Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20

Opal Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00

Opalcite Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

Horizontal Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



Amalfi - Wall Projection: 150mm
Shown in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)
Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03

Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Parma Horizontal - Wall Projection: 150mm



Amalfi Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN*	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20
AMA-8X5MB	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Matt Black	£218.00	£261.60

*While Stocks Last

Parma Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60
PAR-5X10MB	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Matt Black	£240.00	£288.00

*NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p391

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



Siena Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SIE-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	Matt Black	£285.00	£342.00

Palermo Rail*

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00

*While Stocks Last

Central Heating Radiators in Black Nickel & Matt Black Finishes



Salerno Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5MB	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Matt Black	£325.00	£390.00
SAL-16X4MB	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	Matt Black	£280.00	£336.00

Oslo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00

Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



Kansas with Mirror - Wall Projection: 116mm



Kansas in Matt Black Finish
Wall Projection: 89mm



Kansas in Chrome Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm

Kansas with Mirror

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KBK-18X31MB	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Matt Black	£310.00	£372.00

Kansas

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KBK-16X34MB	1600 x 342mm	342	778	2654	n/a	Matt Black	£190.00	£228.00
KAN-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	648	2211	n/a	Chrome	£385.00	£462.00
KAN-18X22	1800 x 226mm	226	348	1186	n/a	Chrome	£255.00	£306.00



Kansas Towel Hangers

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342MB	Matt Black	£33.00	£39.60
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80

Central Heating Towel Rails



Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN*	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00

*While Stocks Last

Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Sofia Vertical Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-18x37AN*	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Anthracite	£253.00	£303.60
SOF-18x37MB	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Matt Black	£260.00	£312.00

*While Stocks Last

Central Heating Towel Rails



Classique 832 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm



Classique 1140 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm

Classique Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80



Roma Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	£652.80

Monza Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63MB	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with Matt Black Radiator	£565.00	£678.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Venice Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	£519.60

Venice with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	£583.20

Venetian with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	£583.20



Florence with Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60

Tuscany Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63MB	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Matt Black	£465.00	£558.00



Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Mini Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Leo Rail - White
Wall Projection: 230mm



Livorno Rail
Wall Projection: 230mm



Ravenna Chrome Rail
Wall Projection: 154mm

Rail	Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Florence	TR02-8	965 x 675mm	528	560	1912	400W	Chrome/White	£400.00	£480.00
Mini Florence	TR02-5	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	£421.20
Leo White	TR01W-6	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	£392.40
Livorno	LI-96X67AC	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	£552.00
Ravenna	TR03-C	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60



Excel Hersham
Unit 5, The Ember Centre
Hersham, Walton-on-Thames
Surrey, KT12 3PU
Tel: 01932 240057

Excel Reading
Unit 3, Bridgewater Close
Reading, RG30 1JT
Tel: 01189 582114

Excel Camberley
Unit 22, St George Ind Est
Camberley, GU15 2QW
Tel: 01276 679556

www.excelplumbingsupplies.co.uk